### EXHIBIT 12

FROM:	FAX NO	). :	Feb. 0	9 2009 11:04P	M P1
	THE WAR PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	a talkin tahun 1972 da kasa salah	的學學		
A STATE OF THE STA	A WALL	74	4	5077 <u>9</u>	
<b>AFIGOITY</b>		La la markan	ر <u>ر</u>		
AN WAR A THE MAN AND A STATE OF THE STATE OF	Special must	Account Number	ir.	List Checkle	) Individually
AME TOWARDS TO COL	11/59	Fidelian Assount No begins WITH 4AV	4		
DAY PHONE (2-12)	143	through 2ZZ. (At least one fund # required		CHECK #	AMOUNT
Time Stamp	1. Non-Retirement	Investment Allocation	FLEERY	1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	(5,000.00
	2. Current Year Contribution 3. Prior Year Contribution	FUND # AMOUNT	FUCE	1003237779	53,000,00
the second second	3. Prior Year Contribution 4. 60-Day Rollover		1 401	· (2)	
	5. Direct Corporate Rollover		12/15/		
	4. ROTH Conversion		1467		
200 PREDET 23PM 2448ET	7. Transfer of Assets		¶ (¶',		
200	8. TSEP IRA	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	Book		1
医阿里尔德克尔	9. Keogh	TOTAL	160 Tax	TOTAL	
The second second	10. SE 401(k) Employer (Keogh)	i *.	TRA	INVESTMENT	53,000,00
	11. SE 401(k) Employee	<ul> <li>Brokerage accounts will have deposit</li> </ul>	s credited to	your Core Money Mar	ket Fund or to your Cas
Internal use only	(CYP or PYP) circle choice	balances while awalting relivestment. Fidelity registered representative or i	through a Fid	ielity Automated Tradini	Service or complete the
internal use only	12.	shaded section above for Fidelity Muti • If purchasing a new fund; I (we) ligve re	ual Fund purch and the prosp	nases. ectus and agree to the t	grma.a 2.3660a
Rep Initials	13. Margin	We are unable to accept cash.     All deposits may be subject to a four be			757
INV-3 (Rev. 2/05)		An debosits tital be addient in a foot o	dalliggs ddy c	leding belon	
			í		
Daliford Alexander State of the Control of the Cont	sales de Nacillador de la companya della companya della companya de la companya della companya d			ota e ilik 1400.	Assessed
Hoteland white the collection will be a collection of the collecti	MINING THE PARTY OF THE PARTY O	the second secon	Carrie di Carrie	Michel at his word of the street	Actor department for the state
their complete marchitectual called a trad physical stables are a	habethad all all all and a father that a second and a second a second and a second	and the state of t	مستقل مظلاتا المستوا	Militarian in Article and Parket Local	July adopt when the transfer of the
<b>Fidelity</b>	• • •	·	·		,
INVERTMENTAL		743.	- 307	7793	•
NAME JOTALS A COHSUT	SPECIAL TRUST	Account Number	<del></del> -		
	1459	This shaded section is required if yo Fidolity Account No. begins with 2A		List Check(s	s) Individually
3-11-11-01-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	7	through 2ZZ. (At least one fund # require		CHECK #	
Time Stamp	1. Non-Retirement	Investment Allocation		CHECK #	AMOUNT
6.2	2. Current Year Contribution 3. Prior Year Contribution	FUND # AMOUNT	BK	1003270502	103, 200.00
	3. Prior Year Contribution	TONS # AMOUNT	821 I ,		
	5. Direct Corporate Rollover		FILE		
220 '06DEC26pm 3=04ET	6. ROTH Conversion		別と、ゆり	<b>,</b>	ed 563
-acorn sayati	7. Transfer of Assets		14m		111111111111111111111111111111111111111
3	8. SEP IRA		\$ .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	9. Keogh	TOTAL			
	10. SE 401(k) Employer	IOIAL	2	TOTAL	
	(Keogh)	Post of the second seco	. 1	INVESTMENT	
	11. SE 401(k) Employee	<ul> <li>Brokerage accounts will have deposit balances while awalting reinvestment.</li> </ul>	All transaction	one involvina these fund	de must be elected with a
Internal use only	(CYP or PYP) circle choice	Fidelity registered representative or t shaded section above for Fidelity Mutu	hrough a Fid	elity Automated Trading	Service or complete the
Pan Initials	12.  ICR	<ul> <li>If purchasing a new fund, I (we) have re</li> </ul>	ed the prospe	ectus and agree to the te	erma.
Rep Initials	13. Margin	<ul> <li>We are unable to accept cash.</li> <li>All deposits may be subject to affour b</li> </ul>			y <sup>s</sup>
INV-3 (Rev. 6/06)		,		and kounds	No.
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	<del>ŭ</del>			

08-01789-cgm Doc 392 Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Main Document
Pg 3 of 192
FAX ND. : Feb. Ø9 2009 11:05PM P4

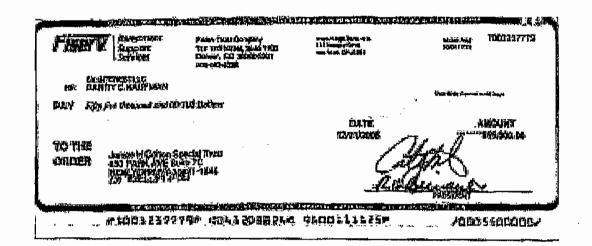
FROM:

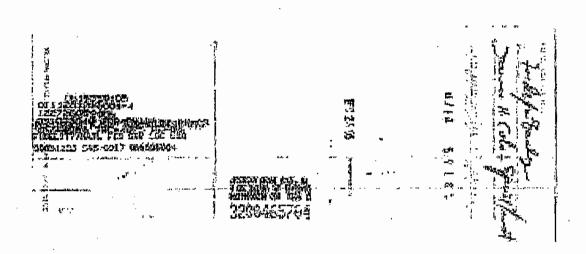
Feb. 09 2009 11:05PM P4

JAN-09-2009 FRI 04:38 PM Four-Leaf Towers

FAX NO. 7135529919

P. 03





08-01789-cgm Doc 392 Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Main Document Pg 4 of 192

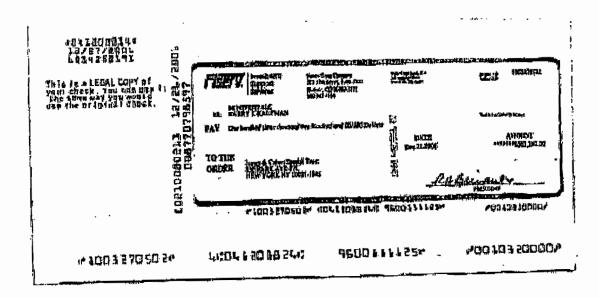
FROM:

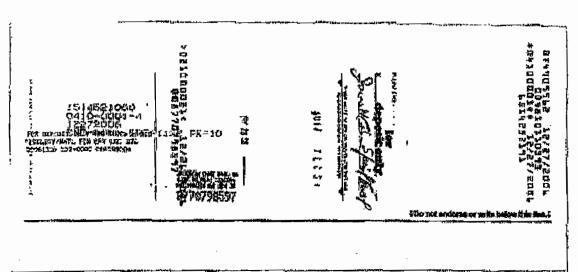
FAX NO. :

Feb. 09 2009 11:05PM P5

JAN-09-2009 FRI 04:38 PM Four-Leaf Towers FAX NO. 7135529919

P. 02





08-01789-cgm Doc 392 Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Main Document Pg 5 of 192

FROM:

Investment
Support
Services

FAX NO. :

Feb. 09 2009 11:08PM P1

December 21, 2005

BK Interest LLC (C/O: James Cohen) 850 Park Ave, Suite 7C New York, NY 10021-1845

RE:

First Trust Corporation TTEE FBO: Barry Kaufman

First Trust Account #031038002070

Dear Sir or Madam:

On 12/21/2005 we issued funds in the amount of \$55,000 to purchase BK Interest LLC for the above referenced client. Please provide proof of ownership verifying the investment is registered as follows:

First Trust Corporation TTEE FBO: Barry Kaufman Account # 031038002070 P.O. Box 173301 Denver, CO 80217-3301 Tax ID# 84-0519832

Please be advised that this asset will be held within a Qualified Plan/IRA with our company.

We are requesting that you sign and return this letter as verification of ownership. You can fax the confirmation to (303) 294-5934.

Please contact Harold Ellison at (800) 525-8188 ext. 24508 if you have any questions.

COMPLETE TH	IS SECTION
Account/Policy Number:	Date Purchased 12/23/05
Number of shares/units:or Value of purchase: \$ 55,000.00	
Asset Name (if Different than above) James  Jungle C  Signature and Title	H. Cohen Special Trust  12/23/05  Date
Printed Name: James H. Cohen	

Fisery Trust Company (formerly First Trust Corp.) Lincoln Trust Company Resources Trust Company

ij

)

Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Main Document 08-01789-cgm Doc 392 Pg 6 of 192

FROM:

FISERY TRUST COMPANY DISBURSEMENT ACCOUNT DENVER, CO.

Feb. 09 2009 11:09PM P5

OFFICE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMEN!
THE ATTACHED CHECKS IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS DESCRIBED BELOW.
IF NOT CORRECT, PLEASE NOTIFY US PROMPTLY. NO RECEIPT DESIRED.

031038002070

2 BARRY E KAUFMAN **BK INTEREST LLC** 

Purchase

\$55,000.00 GROSS AMOUNT

0.00 WITHHOLDING AMOUNT

\$55,000.00 NET AMOUNT

FROM:

FAX NO. :

Feb. 09 2009 11:09PM P7

Doperto	W-9 anuary 2005) and of the Treasury Ravanue Service	Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certification	n 	Give form to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.
23	Name (as shown	on your income tax return)		
eSed		ust Corporation FBO		45.00
ğ	Businees name, if	different from above		
80				
Print or type Specific Instructions	Check appropriate			Exempt from backup withholding
5 F	Address (number,	street, and apt. or builte no.) PIRST TRUST CORPORATION		H KAUPMAN
走景	717 17th	Street, Suite 1700 A/C#031038002070 11/17/	1999	
XIII	City, state, and Zi	Po BOX 173301		
<u>¥</u>	Denver,	CO 80202 DENVER CO 80217-3301		
C)	List account numb	er(s) here (optional) BK INTREST LLC \$55000.	00	
88		TIN:84-0519832		
Par	Taxpay	or Identification Number (TIN)		
backu	withholding. For	propriate box. The TiN provided must match the name given on Line 1 to avoid individuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resident disregarded entity, see the Part I instructions on page 3. For other entities, it is	Social socuri	ity number
		lon number (EIN). If you do not have a number, see How to get a TIN on page 3.		or
Note.	If the account is i	n more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidelines on whose number	Employer Ide	mtification number
to ent	er.	•	84	-0519832

Part Certification

- Under penalties of perjury, I certify that:
- 1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and
- I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (c) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
- 3. I am a U.S. person (including a U.S. resident alien).

Certification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to backup withholding because you have falled to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual retirement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the Certification, but you must provide your correct TIN. (See the instructions on page 4.) §

Sign Signature of Here U.S. person DEC 2 1 2005

### Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the IRS, must obtain your correct taxpayer identification number (TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate transactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, or contributions you made to an IRA.

U.S. person. Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person (including a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the person requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to:

- Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are waiting for a number to be issued),
- 2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
- Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a U.S. exempt payee.

Note. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to request your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is substantially similar to this Form W-9.

For federal tax purposes you are considered a person if you are;

- An Individual who is a citizen or resident of the United States.
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States, or

 Any estate (other than a foreign estate) or trust. See Regulations sections 301.7701-6(a) and 7(a) for additional information.

Foreign person. If you are a foreign person, do not use Form W-9. Instead, use the appropriate Form W-8 (see Publication 515, Withholding of Tax on Nonresident Allens and Foreign Entities).

Nonresident allen who becomes a resident allen.
Generally, only a nonresident allen individual may use the terms of a tax treaty to reduce or eliminate U.S. tax on certain types of income. However, most tax treaties contain a provision known as a "saving clause." Exceptions specified in the saving clause may permit an exemption from tax to continue for certain types of income even after the recipient has otherwise become a U.S. resident allen for tax purposes.

If you are a U.S. resident alien who is relying on an exception contained in the saving clause of a tax treaty to claim an exemption from U.S. tax on certain types of income, you must attach a statement to Form W-9 that specifies the following five items:

- The treaty country. Generally, this must be the same treaty under which you claimed exemption from tax as a nonresident alien.
  - The treaty article addressing the income.
- The article number (or location) in the tax treaty that contains the saving clause and its exceptions.

Form W-9 (Rev. 1-2005)

08-01789-cgm Doc 392 Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Main Document Pq 8 of 192

FROM:

Services

FAX NO. :

Feb. 09 2009 11:12PM P1

December 21, 2006

BK Interwest, LLC \$50 Park Ave # 7C New York NY 10021-1845

RE:

First Trust Corporation TTEE FBO: Barry Kaufman

First Trust Account #031038002070

Dear Sir or Madam:

On 12/21/2006 we issued funds in the amount of \$103200.00 to purchase BK Interwest, LLC for the above referenced client. Please provide proof of ownership verifying the investment is registered as follows:

First Trust Corporation TTEE FBO: Barry Kaufman Account # 031038002070 P.O. Box 173301 Denver, CO 80217-3301 Tax ID# 84-0519832

Please be advised that this asset will be held within a Qualified Plan/IRA with our company.

We are requesting that you sign and return this letter as verification of ownership. You can fax the confirmation to (720) 920-4723.

Please contact Velvet Mines at (800) 525-8188 ext. 22282 if you have any questions.

COMPLET	E THIS SECTION
Account/Policy Number:	Date Purchased 12/2-6/06
Number of shares/units:	·
or Value of purchase: \$ ∫0⅔, ⊋ು⇔⇔	
·	amas H. Cohen Special Tru
Dred le	Trulac 12/26/06
Signature and Title	Date

Fisery Trust Company
Fisery Investment Support Services
is a marketing name of

Pg 9 of 192

FROM:

FAX NO. :

Feb. 09 2009 11:13PM P3

FISERV TRUST COMPANY DISBURSEMENT ACCOUNT DENVER, CO.

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS STATEMENT
THE ATTACHED CHECKS IS IN PAYMENT OF ITEMS DESCRIBED BELOW.
IF NOT CORRECT, PLEASE NOTIFY US PROMPTLY. NO RECEIPT DESIRED.

Check No. 1003270502 Transaction No. 2-12/21/06-1 Operator No.

00563

031038002070

BARRY E KAUFMAN 0 BK INTEREST LLC

Purchase

\$103,200.00 GROSS AMOUNT 0.00 WITHHOLDING AMOUNT \$103,200.00 **NET AMOUNT** 

FROM

FAX NO. :

Feb. 09 2009 11:13PM P4

	Volume (1) November 2006)	Request for Taxpayer Identification Number and Certifi	cation	Give forms to the requester. Do not send to the IRS.
Marrial	Perversion Services	on your income tax return)		
4		ust Corporation FBO		
Der to		different from above		
Print or type c instructions	Check appropriate	box: Individuel		Etempt From backup
4 4	Address (number,	street, and spt. or suite no.)	Requester's pair	er and address (optional)
Ė	717 17th	Street, Suite 1700		
<b>_</b>	City, state, and Zil			
	- Denver (			
3	List socount numb	er(s) here (aptional)		
Par	Тажрау	r Identification Number (TIN)		······································
DECKU	withholding. For h	ropriate box. The TIN provided must match the name given on Line 1 to adividuals, this is your social security number (SSN). However, for a resides disregarded entity, see the Part Linstructions on page 3, For other entitles	ent !	al security number
your e	mployer identification	on number (EiN). If you do not have a number, see How to get a TIN on p	, it is oa <b>ge</b> 3.	a
	r to enter.	more than one name, see the chart on page 4 for guidalines on whose	Етър	84-0519832
Part	Certifica	tion		
Under	pensities of perjury	. I certify that:		

- 1. The number shown on this form is my correct taxpayer identification number (or I am waiting for a number to be issued to me), and I am not subject to backup withholding because: (a) I am exempt from backup withholding, or (b) I have not been notified by the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) that I am subject to backup withholding as a result of a failure to report all interest or dividends, or (a) the IRS has notified me that I am no longer subject to backup withholding, and
- 3. I am # U.S. person (including # U.S. resident alien).

Contification instructions. You must cross out item 2 above if you have been notified by the IRS that you are currently subject to beachup withholding because you have failed to report all interest and dividends on your tax return. For real estate transactions, item 2 does not apply. For mortgage interest paid, acquisition or abandonment of secured property, cancellation of debt, contributions to an individual entrement arrangement (IRA), and generally, payments other than interest and dividends, you are not required to sign the Certification, but you crowled your correct TIN. (See the instructions on page 4.)

Sign Standard of Line W. Price +

Purpose of Form

A person who is required to file an information return with the RS, must obtain your correct texpayer identification number TIN) to report, for example, income paid to you, real estate ansactions, mortgage interest you paid, acquisition or bandonment of secured properly, cancellation of debt, or outsibutions you made to an IRA.

- i.S. person. Use Form W-9 only if you are a U.S. person netuding a resident alien), to provide your correct TIN to the erson requesting it (the requester) and, when applicable, to: 1. Certify that the TIN you are giving is correct (or you are
- Certify that the tild you are giving is correct (or you are eiting for a number to be issued),
- 2. Certify that you are not subject to backup withholding, or
- Claim exemption from backup withholding if you are a S. exempt payee.
- in 3 above, if applicable, you are also certifying that as a 3. person, your allocable share of any partnership income

U.S. trade or business is not subject to the iding tax on foreign partners' share of effectively nected income.

is. If a requester gives you a form other than Form W-9 to sest your TIN, you must use the requester's form if it is stantially similar to this Form W-9.

or federal tex purposes, you are considered a person if you

- An individual who is a citizen or resident of the United
- A partnership, corporation, company, or association created or organized in the United States or under the laws of the United States, or
- Any estate (other than a foreign estate) or trust. See Regulations sections 301.7701-8(a) and 7(a) for additional information.

Special rules for partnerships. Partnerships that conduct a trade or business in the United States are generally required to pay a withholding tax on any foreign patters' share of income from such business. Further, in catala cases where a form W-9 has not been received, a partnership is required to presume that a partner is a foreign person, and pay the withholding tax. Therefore, if you are a U.S. person that is a partner in a partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States, provide Form W-9 to the partnership to establish your U.S. status and avoid withholding on your share of partnership income.

The person who gives Form W-9 to the partner ship for purposes of establishing its U.S. status and avoiding withholding on its allocable share of net home from the partnership conducting a trade or business in the United States is in the following cases:

Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50

Main Document

Feb. 09 2009 11:13PM P5

Pg 11 of 192

Fisery Trust Company ana

First Trust Corporation, Lincoln Trust Company, Resources Trust Corporation, Retirement Accounts, Inc., Certificate of Resolution

I hereby certify that a regular meeting of the Board of Directors of Fisery Trust Company dba First Trust Corporation, Resources Trust Corporation, Lincoln Trust Company, Retirement Accounts, Inc., a corporation organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Colorado, held on the 20th day of June, 2006, at which meeting a quorum was present and acting throughout, the following resolution was adopted and is in full force and effect.

"RESOLVED, that any of the following: Elizabeth Alexander, Manuel Baca, Frank La Rosa, Marianne Newman, Shane Strege, Alycia Anderson, Chris DeLauro, Michael Foster, Amie Ngu, Kathy Swingle, Tamara Y. Armour, Leslie DiMichele, Rene' Johnston, Holly Nickerson, Jennifer Teter, Kim Artz, Jenny Done', Dee Laliman, Fran Gerrish, Sue Tilghman, Susan Baker, Roxann Dowell, Susie Dozler, Barbie Olson, Petal Young, Charlene Barnett-Riddle, Sharon Doyne, Cathy Maestas, M. Joan Owens, Jennifer Tymkovich, Nancy Bond, Diane Easter, Brittany Marshall, Joyce Padilla, LaVonne Vespoli, Angela Bowman, Michelle Fausett, Patrick Martin, Jeriad Paul. Juan Vigil, Mia Brattain, Starla Fitzjurrell, Danette May, Dawn Pirkey, Paula Sterns, Reni Brauch, Kathy Ford, Becky Mayhan, Cathy Ramos, Maxine Ware, Greg Cimburek, Sandy French, John McLaughlin, Joanne Radmore Ratkai, Albert S. Webber, Ann Brown, Carol J. Gillet, Carol McNerney, Sandra Roynon, Michael E. Wenger, Nicole Acosta, Laura Grimes, Velvet Mines, Kelly Young, Rachel Wheeler, George Carpenter, Al Herrera, Hope Moore, Peggy Severs, Chris White, Luanne Chambers, Mark Hoffman, Karen Morphia, Edward Shanahan, Kristine A. Williams, Donna Christensen, Barbara Hughes, Jon Blyth, Jim Simonsen, Michael Williams, Craig Coloy, Guyrie Ingram, Joni Ostheimer, Peggy Sparks, Heidi Zuhlke, Michele Gerton, Sean Irions, Sarla Banda, Cathy Vidikan, Tracey Tugya, Sharon Brett, Shac Jensma, Tim Hopeus, Scana Flarris, Kathleen Laurienti, Bethany Miller, Kate Wilsey, Andrew Komper, Jeffrey Knight, Beth Hemenway, Kondra Hartman, Janet Moore, Richard Pugh, Dawn Pennington, Melanie Cash, Bryan Snell, Monica Walker, Diana McCarl, Kim Thalley, Brett Davis, Shirley Kennedy, Matthew Johnson, Robert Thompson, Rebecca Maloney, Stacic Sands, Sarah Borchers-Reed.

necessary or proper to effectuate the authority hereby conferred." I further certify that the authority conferred above is not inconsistent with the Charter or By-Laws of the Corporation and that the following is a true and correct list of the Officers of this Corporation as of this date:

Stanley Goodman, as seen in Exhibit "A", are hereby authorized and empowered to transfer, endorse, sell, assign, set over and deliver any and all shares of stocks, bonds, debontures, proxies or other securities now or hereafter standing in the name of or owned in trust or custodial capacity by these Corporations or their nominee names and to make, execute and deliver any and all written instruments

Robert H. Beriault Albert G. Schweiss Helen Z. Cousins Joan K. Manning

Daniel R. Bartlett

Rhonda A. Kavanagh Şusan S. Zimmerman

Bert N. Deardorff Jonne Radmore Ratkai Cathy A. Vidikan

Carol J. Gillet Jeffrey W. Knight Charles D. Price Joseph A. Pipitone

Scan Gultig Julio A. Florrington

Richard H. Edwards

M. Joan Owens

John D. Newman Leigh C. Chaffee Thomas J. Hirsch Nancy H. Wedelstaedt

Charles J. Spraguo James.R. Hoy

J. David Rigsby Sandra K. Murphy

Denisc S. Saxon Lisa M. Orr

Chairman and President

Executive Vice President Executive Vice President Executive Vice President

Senior Vice President, Treasurer, Secretary

Senior Vice President and CFO

Senior Vice President, Human Resources

Vice President- FI Channel

Vice President and General Counsel Vice President - Product Operations Vice President- Product Operations Vice President - Product Operations Vice President- I.S Operations

Vice President-Information Technology

Vice President- Advisor Services

Vice President- Sales

Vice President - Information Services

Vice President- IA Services Vice President- IRP Services

Vice President Assistant Scorctary Assistant Secretary **Assistant Secretary** 

Assistant Vice President, Assistant Secretary Assistant Vice President, Assistant Secretary

Assistant Vice President Assistant Vice President Associate Vice President

Danis R. Bartler Socretary - Duniel R. Bartlett

ATTEST

2006, and that the signatures on Exhibit I hereby certify that the above resolution is in full force and effect this day of A are true and accurate signatures of the persons authorized to sign securities on behalf of Fiscry Trust Company DBA First Trust Corporation. Lincoln Trust Company, Resources Trust Corporation, and Retirement Accounts, Inc.

(SEAL)

08-01789-cgm Doc 392 Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Main Document

	FROM: EXMIDIT "A"		Pg 12 of 192 FAX NO. :	Feb. 09 2	009 11:09PM P8
	Blizabeth Alaxander	Barry Conn	Jessey Johnson	the Dun	Share Strong
	Alyc-Cip	Chris DeLauro	Rene Johnson	Azueron.	Kathy Swimma
1	Julia Anu	Loslie D, Medie	Thouse	Holly Duken	f Cth
·	Kin Chis	Jedny Done	Der Lehman	Pran Gorrinh	Sun Tilgarman
<	Susan Bakor	Roxann Doweli	Lisa L. Lehnus	Barbic Obroji	Stilene S. Tucker
	Charles Sand & Riddle Charlene Harnott-Riddle	Sharon Dayne	Cathy Macrits	Man Owns	Jensifer Tymkovich
	Parage Bond	Dinne Caster	Brilliany Marshall Torthaco	Jayce Faclella	LaVonno Vospoli
مد	Angola Bowman	Micholio Faireil	Patrice Htul	iorado Paul	Juan Vigil
	Mia Brackain	Darling trainel	e antte 163	Dawn Prikey	Paula Storns
	Ken C.	Rath Food	Berly Maylan Bocky MayMn	Cathy Ramos	hap e Wone
j j	Greg Chmburok	Sandy Fronch	John McLaughlin	Joanne Radwere Parker Joanne Radmore Ratkal	Althort S. Wejster
	Ann Brown	Carol & dillit	Carol McNernéy	Sandra Roynon	Michael E. Wanger
j	Walle Husty	Loura Orimos	Valuet Mines	55 celly "	Rachel Whooler
7	Charge Chipenter	Rob Frio Hallman	HM Doore	Peggy Deves	Chris White
1 C	Frank Charles	Mbot C HIRMEN	Karen Morphia	Edward Shenuhan	Maskel Mullans Kristina A. Williams
	Donna Christopan	Darbara Wieder	Victor A. Musiciak Jr.	Jily Simonson	Michael Williams
D H	Filling loles	Huyu Shhor	Robert Naglo	Legy Aperks	MOJOJ ZahOPO
	Michel South	South Irlond	Sarla Banda	Cathe Vidikon	Tracy Llegger
ry [	MAJON BYUT	Shae Jenama Jenama	In Hopeus	George Harris	Frestlan Turnette Kathlion Laurienti
đ	B. Liller	EMOUNT	Mileha	Spenknist	

O8-01789-cgm Doc 392 Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Main Document Pg 13 of 192
FROM:
F



## **Investment Report**

December 1, 2005 - December 31, 2005

JAMES H COHEN SPECIAL TRUST U/A JAMES H COHEN TRUSTEE Private Access Account Executive: John Marshall, Team 229 Fidelity Accountsm Z43-307793

Core Act	Core Account - Fidelity Tax-Free Money Market	loney Market						•
Description Beginning Investment Activity Core account inc Subtotal of in	Description Beginning Investment Activity Core account income Subtotal of investment Activity Cash Management Activity	<del>ဖ</del> ြမ	Amount \$24.56 \$24.56	Balance \$942,40	Description Deposits Checking activity Subtotal of Cash N	ion bosits ecking activity Subtotal of Cash Management Activity ig	Amount 55,000,00 -55,000,00 \$0.00	Balance \$966.96
Investme Settlement Date 12/30	Investment Activity Settlement Security Date Security 12/30 FIDELITY TAX-FREE MONEY MARKET		Description Dividend received	received		Quantity	Price per Unit	Transaction Amount \$24,56
Cash Manai Deposits (1)	Cash Management Activity Deposits (1)							
Date De	Description	Amount	Date	Description	Amount	Date Description		Amount
12/23 D Checking	12/23 DEPOSIT RECEIVED Checking Activity (1)	\$55,000.00	Total		\$55,000.00	· .		
Check# Dr 1015 1	Date Code	Amount -\$55,000,00	Check# Total	Date Code	Amount. -\$55,000,00	Check# Date C	9 <b>9</b> 00	Amount
Daily Ade	Daily Additions and Subtractions, Fidelity Tax-Free Money Market	Fidelity Tax-Fr	ee Money A	Varket @ \$1 per sh	@ \$1 per share (the following is provided to you in accordance with industry regulations)	d to you in accordance w	vith industry reg	ulations)

# Additional Information About Your Investment Report

-54,975,44

12/30

\$55,942.40

A copy of your investment Report is available to: ALAN D GARFIELD	PODITIS available to:  BARRY E KAUFMAN	AUFMAN	
	051230 0001 135060613 0	04 18 000	

Page 2 of 4

MORRIE K ABRAMSON

Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Main Document 08-01789-cgm Doc 392 Filed 08/27/09 Pg 15 of 192 1,683.00 24.75 31,510.00 61.05 37,115,00 49,501.50 AMOUNT CREDITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT Affiliated with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair. London W1J 8DT Tel 020 7493 6222 YOUR TAX PAYER IDENTIFICATION HUMBER 576-20-0338 31,528.00 49,412.50 13,041,00 5,587.00 12/31/05 AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT PERIOD ENDING 1-CM793-3-0 PRICE OR SYMBOL CA 98.825 DIV AIG AIG JRML 99.003 U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET FIDELITY SPARTÁN U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET DIV 12/30/05 U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET U S TREASURY BILL New York, NY 10022 Fax (212) 838-4061 885 Third Avenue DIV 12/02/05 12/23/05 DIV 12/09/05 12/30/05 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 4/13/2006 3/30/2006 DESCRIPTION SPRINT NEXTEL CORP CONTINUED ON PAGE U S TREASURY BILL FIDELITY SPARTAN FIDELITY SPARTAN TRANS TO 40 ACCT FIDELITY SPARTAN FIDELITY SPARTAN BANK OF AMERICA DUE 4/13/2006 CHECK 10929 66161 74981 74982 75844 86808 3681 Ä 10021 31,510 37,115 50,000 PLEASE RETAIN THIS STATEMENT FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES È SOLD DELIVERED OR SHORT BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC 850 PARK AVENUE #7C NEW YORK New York | London JAMES H COHEN SPECIAL TRUST 31,528 50,000 5,587 13,041 BOUGHT RECEIVED ON LONG MADF 12/29 12/30 12/30 12/30 12/30 12/22 12/22 12/23 12/30 12/29 DATE

Balance

Date

Balance 1,263.77

41.97 Amount

1/ 31

Balance \$1,221.80

\$203,200.00

1/02

Date

Dally Additions and Subtractions Fidelity Tax-Free Money Market @ \$1 per share (the following is provided to you in accordance with industry regulations)

## **Investment Report**

January 1, 2007 - January 31, 2007

JAMES H COHEN SPECIAL TRUST U/A JAMES H COHEN TRUSTEE Private Access Account Executive: John Marshall, Team 229 Fidelity Account\*" 243-307793

Description		∢	Amount	8	Balance	Description		Amount	Balance
Beginning	-			\$204,421,80	86.	Cash Management Activity			
Investment Activity	ctivity					Checking activity		-203,200.00	
Core account Income	int Income	\$4	\$41.97		•	Subtotal of Cash Management Activity	agement Activity	,	
Subtota	Subtotal of Investment Activity	\$4	\$41.97			Ending			\$1,263.77
Investment Activity	Activity								
Settlement Date	Security		Description				Quantity	Price per Unit	Transaction Amount
1/31	FIDELITY TAX-FREE MONEY MARKET		Dividend received	eceived					\$41.97
ash Mana	Cash Management Activity								
Checking Activity (1)	ativity (1)							-	-
Check # Date	Code	Amount	Check #	Date	Code	Amount	Check # Date	Code	Amount
101R 1/02	60	-00 000 000 a	Total			00 000 000			

# **Additional Information About Your Investment Report**

BARRY E KAUFMAN

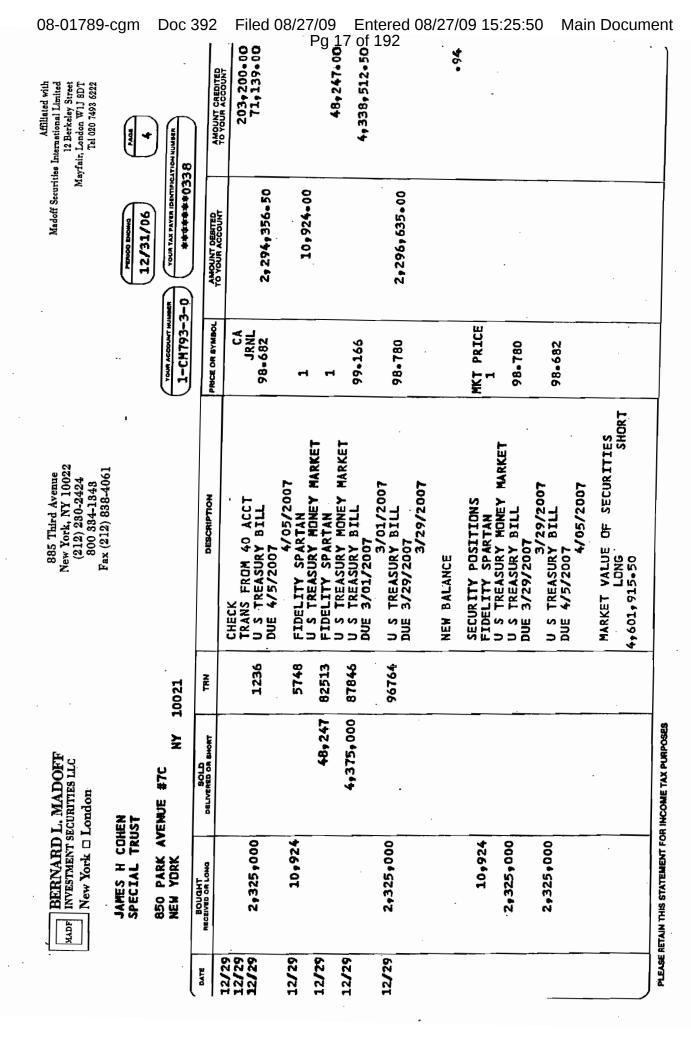
A copy of your Investment Report is avallable to: ALAN D GARFIELD

MORRIE K ABRAMSON

070131 0001 235119993

04 18 00n

Page 2 of 3



### EXHIBIT 13

Marian Cohen

2001 Residence Trust

Dated: September 20, 2001

### Marian Cohen 2001 Residence Trust

### Table of Contents

		Page
Article 1 - D	Ouring the Initial Trust Term	1
·	Jumg the filtrar frust form	1
1.1	Personal Residence Trust	1
1.2	Related assets	
1.3		
1.4	Asset restrictionsAnnuity Assets	2
1.5	Disposition at end of Initial Trust Term	2
1.6	Purchase of Residence Prohibited	
1.0	1 thenase of Residence I fornotted	
Article 2 - A	After the Initial Trust Term	2
1 H (1010 2 - 11	tito in initial 11ast 10iii	
2.1	Trust for Charles	2
2.2	Trusts for Descendants under age thirty-five	
2.3	Survivorship and disclaimer	
2.4	Contingent Beneficiaries.	
2.4	Contingent Denomination	
Article 3 - R	tules for Distributions	4
3.1	Standards	4
3.2	Overriding rule	5
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Article 4 - T	he Trustee	5
4.1	Additional and successor Trustees	5
4.2	Special investment powers	
4.3	Administration	
4.4	Compensation	
4.5	Exculpation	
1.5	Exoupation	
Article 5 - T	he Protector	8
5.1	Appointment	88
5.2	Resignation	

5.3	Success	sor Protector	9
5.4	Liabilit	sor Protectory and Indemnity	9
Article 6 - <u>N</u>	<u> Iiscellanec</u>	ous	10
6.1		ons	
6.2		ination of availability and capacity	
6.3		e of powers of appointment	
6.4	Descrip	tive word headings	12
6.5	Applica	ble law	12
6.6		Trust	
6.7		ing Tax Purposes	
6.8	Exhibits	S	13
Talkiki A (	C 1	stel Descriptions	1.5
Exmidit A - 3	Supplemen	ntal Provisions	15
Part	1 - Special	Rules for Personal Residence Trust	15
ıuı	^	Definitions for Personal Residence Trust	
		Distributions and Allocations of Qualified Assets	
		Definitions for Annuity Assets	
		Distributions from the Annuity Assets	
	<i>υ</i>	Distributions from the Almuity Assets	10
Part :	2 - Spendtl	hrift Provision	19
Dowt	2 Dula A	gainst Perpetuities	. 10
ran	5 - Rule A	gamst Ferpetinites	19
Part -	4 - Trustee	Powers and Other Administrative Terms	19
	Α.	Self-interest, voting and delegation	19
		Matters involving self-interest	
		2. Voting when co-Trustees	
		3. Temporary delegation	
		4. Delegation of other matters	
		Powers and other administrative terms	
		1. Additions to Trust	
		2. Agents and Nominees	
		3. Ancillary Trustees	
		4. Boπowing Money	
		5. Business Interests	
		6. Claims	
		8. Commingling Property	
		9 Distributions in Kind	

	10.	Division of Trusts	22
	11.	Facility of Payment	
	12.	General Management Powers	
	13.	Income and Principal	
	14.	Insurance	
	15.	Investments	23
	16.	Payments to Estate	23
	17.	Purchases from Estate	
	18.	Real Estate	24
	19.	Records and Accounts	24
	20.	Reliance on Others	25
	21.	Residential Real Estate	25
	22.	Sales and Leases	25
	23.	Securities	
	24.	Situs	
	25.	Subchapter S	
	26.	Successor Trustee	
Evhihit E	R. Initial Truct Acce	etc	27

### Marian Cohen

### 2001 Residence Trust

I, Marian Cohen, enter into this trust agreement with my husband, James H. Cohen as Trustee, to govern the use, management and distribution of my interest in the personal residence described in attached Exhibit B, and any replacement residence or any additional assets. This trust agreement generally provides for myself, my husband and my descendants. I have one child, Charles Cohen. This trust shall be referred to as the Marian Cohen 2001 Residence Trust. This trust shall be irrevocable, and I surrender all power or right I might have to amend, modify or revoke this trust in any respect. I intend this to be a qualified personal residence trust under Section 2702 of the Internal Revenue Code, and this trust shall be interpreted accordingly. My Trustee is granted a limited power to amend this Agreement for the sole purpose of insuring that it qualifies as a qualified personal residence trust.

### Article 1 - During the Initial Trust Term

- 2.1 Personal Residence Trust. Until October 31, 2009, or until my death if earlier, the personal residence described on Exhibit B, and any replacement, shall be held in a trust, the Personal Residence Trust, and always made available for my personal use, as a Principal Residence, free of rent. During this time, referred to as the Initial Trust Term, any income of the Personal Residence Trust shall be distributed to me at least annually, as required by Part 1 of Exhibit A, and no distribution of trust income or principal shall be made to any other person. At the end of the Initial Trust Term, the trust property shall be disposed of pursuant to paragraph 1.5.
- 1.2 <u>Related assets.</u> During the Initial Trust Term, the Personal Residence
  Trust may also acquire and hold Other Qualified Assets under certain conditions related to the
  Personal Residence, as provided in Part 1 of Exhibit A.
- 1.3 <u>Asset restrictions</u>. During the Initial Trust Term, in the event that the Personal Residence is no longer considered held for my Personal Residential Use, or some Other Qualified Asset ceases to be a Qualified Asset, that trust asset shall be allocated to and held as a

separate share of the trust under paragraph 1.4, referred to as the Annuity Assets, unless and as required to be paid to the Term Holder, as provided for in Part 1 of Exhibit A.

- 1.4 Annuity Assets. In the event that property is allocated to the Annuity Assets, the Trustee shall pay to me from that share of the trust during the remaining portion of the Initial Trust Term an amount equal to the Annuity Amount defined in Part 1 of Exhibit A, for each taxable year, plus any income in excess of the Annuity Amount.
- 1.5 <u>Disposition at end of Initial Trust Term.</u> At the end of the Initial Trust Term, the Trustee shall make any final distributions to me that are required by Part 1 of Exhibit A. If I am then living, all remaining trust property shall then be disposed of pursuant to paragraph 2.1. If instead the Initial Trust Term ends by reason of my death, all remaining trust property shall then be distributed to such person or persons, including my estate, as I may appoint; to the extent not so appointed, this remaining trust property shall then be used to establish a separate trust, which shall be the trust for Charles under paragraph 2.1. Any disposition upon my death shall be subject to payment of estate or other death taxes as provided in the "Payments to Estate" paragraph of Part 4 of Exhibit A.
- 1.6 Purchase of Residence Prohibited. Notwithstanding any other provision contained in this Article or any other Article herein, the Trustee shall not, now or at any time in the future, sell to me or to my husband the residence listed in Exhibit B of this Agreement or any other residence owned by the trust.

### Article 2 - After the Initial Trust Term

2.1 <u>Trust for Charles</u>. After the initial trust term, the Trustee shall distribute the trust property to the Trustees then in office under the Charles Cohen 2001 Irrevocable Trust created by me and my husband with James H. Cohen and Charles Cohen as Trustees on June 21, 2001, for disposition in accordance with the terms thereof. If such trust is not then in existence, the Trustee shall hold the trust property in trust for Charles's life, shall manage, invest, and reinvest the same, and shall pay or apply to or for the benefit of any one or more of Charles and his descendants, in equal or unequal shares and to the exclusion of any of them, such part or all

or none of the income and principal as needed to provide for them. Upon the death of Charles, the trust property shall be distributed as Charles shall appoint other than to himself, his estate, his creditors or the creditors of his estate. If and to the extent that the above limited power of appointment is for any reason not effectively exercised by Charles, such unappointed property shall be distributed outright to Charles's then living descendants, per stirpes, subject to the terms of paragraph 2.2 below.

- 2.2 Trusts for Descendants under age thirty-five. The Trustee shall hold any property that would otherwise be distributable under this Article, other than pursuant to the Trustee's discretion, to a child or descendant of Charles (the "Beneficiary") who has not then reached the age of thirty-five (35) years in trust, as a separate trust fund, shall manage, invest and reinvest the same, and shall pay or apply so much or all or none of the net income and principal of the trust as needed to provide for the Beneficiary. The Trustee shall distribute the balance of the trust to the Beneficiary when he or she becomes age thirty-five (35). If the Beneficiary dies while property is still held in the Beneficiary's trust, any remaining property held in the Beneficiary's trust shall be distributed as the Beneficiary shall appoint, other than to himself or herself, his or her estate, his or her creditors or creditors of the Beneficiary's estate. If and to the extent that the above limited power of appointment is for any reason not effectively exercised by the Beneficiary, such unappointed property shall be divided among the Beneficiary's then living descendants, per stirpes, but if there are none, shall be distributed to the then living descendants, per stirpes of the Beneficiary's nearest ancestor who is a descendant of ours, or if none shall be distributed to our then living descendants, per stirpes, outright, subject to this paragraph 2.2, except that, if any property would otherwise be distributable to any descendant of mine for whose benefit a trust is then in existence under the Charles Cohen 2001 Irrevocable Trust created by me and my husband with James H. Cohen and Charles Cohen as Trustees on June 21, 2001, the trust property shall be distributed to the Trustees then in office of such trust for disposition in accordance with the terms thereof.
- 2.3 <u>Survivorship and disclaimer</u>. (a) For purposes of this Article, a person shall not be considered as living at a given time, or as having survived a decedent, unless it can

be shown by affirmative proof that the person was in fact living 90 days after the given time or the date of death.

- (b) If a person effectively disclaims a beneficial interest in the trust under local law or federal tax law, the trust terms shall be applied as if the person disclaiming died before the disclaimed interest would have taken effect in enjoyment.
- 2.4 <u>Contingent Beneficiaries</u>. If at the end of the Initial Trust Term or on the termination of any trust hereunder (the "Disposition Date") the disposition of any property shall be otherwise unprovided for, if either or both of me or my husband are then living, the Trustee shall hold the trust property in further trust until the death of the survivor of me and my husband, shall manage, invest, and reinvest the same, and may distribute income and principal among such charities as the Trustee shall select in its discretion. At the death of the survivor of me and my husband, or on the Disposition Date if the disposition of property is otherwise unprovided for and if neither of us is then living, the trust property shall be distributed to such one or more charities, as my Trustee, in his or her sole discretion, shall select. I request that the Trustee take into consideration any letter I have left regarding the selection of such charities.

### Article 3 - Rules for Distributions

- 3.1 Standards. When this agreement directs the Trustee to pay income or principal "as needed to provide for" a beneficiary, the Trustee shall distribute all or part of the trust income and/or principal to or for the beneficiary as appropriate, in the reasonable judgment of the Trustee, to provide for the health, support, maintenance, and education of the beneficiary. In applying this standard, the Trustee shall take into account, as the Trustee considers appropriate, the beneficiary's standard of living, other funds and sources of income readily available for those purposes known to the Trustee, tax considerations, trust administration costs, and the need to conserve funds until the purposes of the trust have been accomplished. Subject to this general standard, I offer the following additional statements of my intentions:
- (a) Discretionary distributions to beneficiaries need not be equal, but rather shall be responsive to each one's needs and circumstances from time to time. Upon any

division or final distribution of a trust, the Trustee shall not adjust for any prior unequal distributions.

- (b) As an alternative to a discretionary distribution, the Trustee may also loan money to a beneficiary on such terms and conditions as the Trustee considers appropriate (including without interest or security).
- (c) The term "education" includes all forms and levels of education, including private secondary, technical, vocational, college, professional and graduate education. Distributions for education may cover housing and transportation, as well as all other related expenses. Distributions for "maintenance" may include funds to purchase a primary or secondary residence, to travel, and to engage in a business or profession.
- 3.2 Overriding rule. After the Initial Trust Term expires, no distribution shall be made that would have the effect of discharging a legal obligation of any donor to the trust.

### Article 4 - The Trustee

- 4.1 <u>Additional and successor Trustees</u>. The following rules shall apply to appoint and remove Trustees:
- (a) Number and type of Trustees. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, there shall always be at least one and not more than three Trustees and not more than one institutional Trustee for each separate trust at any one time. A Trustee appointed under this paragraph shall be a qualified individual or institution. Only a qualified individual or institution may serve as Trustee after the Initial Trust Term, and any Trustee serving upon the expiration of the Initial Trust Term who is not so qualified shall be treated as removed. In addition, after the Initial Trust Term, at least one Trustee shall always be an Independent Trustee. A "qualified individual" means any individual over age 25 (but including myself only during the Initial Trust Term). A "qualified institution" means any United States or foreign corporation, bank, partnership, or other trust institution authorized to act under applicable state law. An "Independent Trustee" means a qualified individual who is not one of the following: (i) myself or any other donor or (ii) a spouse or issue of mine or of any other donor.

- (b) Appointment. I appoint George Brunelle, of Montclair, New Jersey, as successor Trustee of each trust hereunder. Each individual Trustee may appoint his or her successor except as a successor is named herein. Individuals while serving as Trustee may also appoint additional Trustees and may remove any institutional Trustee. In addition, at the end of the Initial Trust Term, the Trustees then serving shall appoint an Independent Trustee.
- (c) Resignation and incapacity. An individual serving as Trustee who becomes incapacitated, other than temporarily, shall be treated as removed as Trustee. Any Trustee may resign as long as the trust will have at least one Trustee without the need for a court to appoint one. Any Trustee who is married to a descendant of mine shall be treated as removed if he or she becomes divorced or legally separated from that descendant of mine.
- (d) Removal. Any Trustee of any trust hereunder may at any time be removed by the Protector at my request, or if I am not alive or under a disability, at the request of my husband, or if he is not alive or is under a disability, at the request of a majority of my children who are available. The Protector shall consider such a request and, in the Protector's discretion, determine whether or not to remove the Trustee. Any removal of a Trustee shall be effective upon receipt of written notice of removal by the Trustee being removed. Immediately prior to any such removal, the Protector shall appoint a successor Trustee.
- (e) <u>Procedures</u>. The appointment, acceptance of appointment, removal or resignation of a Trustee shall be in a signed and witnessed writing filed with the trust records. An appointment shall not be effective unless and until accepted by the Trustee so appointed; and even after acceptance, the appointment shall be revocable unless and until the vacancy has occurred; and the writing with the latest date shall control.
- 4.2 Special investment powers. During the Initial Trust Term, the Trustee shall sell, exchange and invest trust property only with (a) my consent, or if I am unavailable (b) the consent of my children then available. After the Initial Trust Term, as to the trust for Charles under paragraph 2.1, the consent of my son, Charles, if he is then available shall be required (except that as to a trust held for a descendant under age 21, consent shall be required only from the descendant's parent and only if the parent is then available). In addition, after the Initial

Trust Term, the Trustees shall have the authority to rent any residence held by the trust to any person. Any person may waive the requirement of his or her consent, in whole or in part, at any time or times, and for any period of time, and to that extent no consent shall be required under this paragraph from that person or any other person. The Trustee shall vote any securities or other interests as directed by the party then entitled to act under the above provisions of this paragraph, but if no instructions are received, the Trustee may vote in the Trustee's sole discretion. Any person serving under this paragraph shall act in a fiduciary capacity, in the best interests of the trust, but shall not be personally liable for giving, withholding or failing to give consent to a change of Trustee, or for failing to review the Trustee's conduct even though personally interested in the decision.

- Administration. The Trustee shall serve without bond, follow the administrative rules and have the powers, duties and authority set forth in Exhibit A. Also I grant to the Trustee all additional powers and authority necessary, in the sole judgment of the Trustee, for prompt and effective administration of the trust, unless the particular power or authority is specifically denied by this agreement. The Trustee may amend this trust in writing from time to time to expressly state any such additional powers and authority, and also to limit or grant powers as necessary to obtain or preserve favorable tax treatment, and shall amend the trust if needed to satisfy the requirements for qualifying the trust as a "qualified Personal Residence trust" under the Internal Revenue Code. Nevertheless, no power granted to the Trustee in this paragraph grants any implied power to change beneficial interests under this trust or any express power to change beneficial interests during my life. In exercising these powers, the Trustee shall observe the general fiduciary duties of loyalty, good faith, fairness and due care.
- 4.4 <u>Compensation</u>. Unless waived, an individual serving as Trustee (other than myself) shall receive reasonable compensation for such service, including reimbursement for reasonable expenses. However, the reasonableness of the fee shall take into account the extent to which the individual Trustee has been assisted by professional investment, custodian, tax, accounting, or like services and the cost to the trust of such services. Any institution serving as Trustee shall be entitled to receive compensation according to the Trustee's standard

published fee schedule in effect from time to time, including reasonable compensation for extraordinary services. However, (a) the person or persons then entitled to remove the Trustee may seek the Trustee's agreement to other compensation arrangements, which shall govern prospectively, if they are not excessive, and (b) upon removal or resignation of a Trustee during the first eight years of the Trustee's active service as Trustee, no distribution fee shall be charged and instead a Trustee removed or resigning shall be entitled to reasonable compensation for services in transferring trust assets and administration of the trust to the new Trustee.

4.5 Exculpation. An individual serving as Trustee shall be personally liable only for his or her own gross negligence or bad faith. No Trustee shall be personally liable for making any delegation with reasonable care that is authorized under this agreement, nor for any action taken without that Trustee's express or implied agreement. When this agreement makes an action by the Trustee subject to a person's consent, consultation or direction, the Trustee shall not be personally liable for any loss that results from any delay or failure to act due to this requirement, from any mistake in judgment as to that person's availability for this purpose, or from following any direction that the Trustee is required to follow. Also, the Trustee shall not be precluded from buying from, selling to, or otherwise conducting trust business with that person, notwithstanding an apparent conflict of interest. The Trustee shall be indemnified and held harmless by the trust for any claim, demand or suit falling within the exculpatory provisions of this paragraph or otherwise within the Trustee's power, duty, and authority. The cost of indemnification may be apportioned against the various trusts and shares as the Trustee considers appropriate, taking into account the nature of the claims involved.

### Article 5 - The Protector

5.1 Appointment. I may appoint any person other than myself to be Protector, or if I am not living or am under a disability, my husband may appoint any person other than me or himself to be Protector, or if my husband is not then living or is under a disability, my son, Charles may appoint any person other than me or my husband to be Protector. No person shall act at any time as both a Protector and a Trustee of any trust hereunder.

- 5.2 <u>Resignation</u>. A Protector may at any time resign by a written instrument delivered to the Trustee. The resignation shall become effective on the date specified in the notice but no sooner than thirty (30) days from the date the notice is sent, unless the Trustee consents to an earlier effective date.
- 5.3 Successor Protector. (A) The original Protector and each successor who becomes Protector shall designate an individual or a corporation as successor Protectors upon accepting appointment. Each designation of a successor Protector shall be made by a written instrument delivered to the Trustee. Each appointment of a successor Protector shall be complete upon delivery of the successor Protector's written consent to act to the Trustee. Each successor Protector shall have all the powers, discretion and immunities herein granted to the Protector. In the event of the resignation, death or disability of a Protector, the individual or corporation designated by that Protector shall become a successor Protector. If more than one such designation of a successor Protector is then in existence the latest designation by date shall control.
- (B) If there is at any time no Protector acting as Protector of any trust hereunder and no successor named who accepts appointment within 60 days of the occurrence of the vacancy, I may appoint any person other than myself to be Protector, or if I am not then living or am under a disability, my husband may appoint any person other than me or himself to be Protector.
- 5.4 <u>Liability and Indemnity</u>. The Protectors shall not owe any fiduciary duty towards nor be accountable to any person with an interest in any trust fund under this Agreement or to the Trustee. Except in the case of actual fraud or willful default, the Protector shall not be accountable or liable for any act of omission or commission regarding the powers granted to them under this Agreement. The Protectors shall not be liable for relying absolutely on the opinions of counsel to the trust as to matters within their competence. Each Protector shall be entitled to reimbursement of all proper expenses incurred by him or her in the performance of his or her duties, including any legal expenses incurred in connection with any question which may arise with reference to the Protector's duties or powers under this Agreement. The Protector

shall also be entitled to be indemnified out of the trust fund and the income thereof against all legal expenses incurred in any legal proceeding relating to the exercise or non-exercise of his power and duties under this Agreement.

### Article 6 - Miscellaneous

- 6.1 <u>Definitions</u>. As used in this agreement the following terms shall be interpreted as indicated:
- (a) The terms "child," "children," and "descendants" shall include only children and descendants by and through birth in lawful wedlock, or by legal adoption of a person under age 21. The terms shall also include persons so born or adopted after the date of this agreement. Nonetheless, any person born out of wedlock shall be regarded as born in lawful wedlock for purposes of this agreement upon written request to the Trustee by the person's natural parent through whom the person would be entitled to rights or interests under this agreement, or if the person is, in the sole judgment of the Trustee, commonly accepted and regarded as the child of that parent.
- (b) A person who would otherwise be a beneficiary or have rights under this agreement through a parent shall not lose those rights or interests upon the person's later adoption if the adoption was by the spouse of that parent or occurred after that parent died; however, if as a result of the adoption the person also becomes a beneficiary or acquires other rights under this agreement through an adoptive parent, then the person shall be treated for all purposes of this agreement as a child of the adoptive parent and not of the prior parent.
- (c) "Internal Revenue Code" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended now or later, and references to particular provisions of the law or the Regulations include the corresponding provisions of any future internal revenue law or Regulations.
- (d) "Trustee" means collectively the trustees when more than one trustee is serving, if the context so permits.

- (e) "Donor" means a person who has made a contribution to the trust, beginning on the date of the contribution.
- (f) "Charities" or "charity" means organizations qualified to receive charitable contributions that are deductible for either federal income or federal estate tax purposes.
- 6.2 <u>Determination of availability and capacity</u>. Determinations made under the following rules shall be binding on the trust, any Trustee, and any beneficiary, and can be relied upon by third parties:
- (a) Availability. A person shall be regarded as unavailable to give any consent, consultation or direction to the Trustee if the person has not reached age 18, or the Trustee determines, in the Trustee's reasonable discretion, that the person is not competent, suitable, or available within a reasonable time, for this purpose.
- (b) My capacity. Whenever my capacity to act is relevant under this agreement, the Trustee shall be absolutely protected in deciding I am incapacitated, without notice to me, if all of those available of my children and my physician tell the Trustee in writing they believe I am incapacitated. This protection shall continue until I or any of those persons tell the Trustee in writing I am not incapacitated.
- incapacitated to serve as Trustee if the circumstances reasonably indicate that the person has disappeared or is unaccountably absent, or if the person is determined by a court to be incapacitated to handle the person's own financial affairs, or if the person is determined by two physicians to be incapable of conducting normal personal or business affairs in a prudent manner by reason of a medical condition, whether of a traumatic, progressive or intermittent nature. Incapacity to serve as Trustee shall be considered to continue unless and until the original determination or circumstances have changed or been revoked, including by determination by any two physicians that the incapacity no longer exists. Each person who agrees to serve as Trustee under this agreement thereby agrees to permit the disclosure of such personal medical

information as is relevant to determine whether such person has become incapacitated to serve as Trustee.

- 6.3 Exercise of powers of appointment. A person may exercise his or her power of appointment over trust property only by specifically referring to the power either in his or her will or in a signed and witnessed writing delivered to the Trustee during his or her life which shall be revocable until it takes effect. In case of conflicting revocable appointments, the document bearing the latest date shall control. Similarly, a power may be released irrevocably by a signed and witnessed writing delivered to the Trustee that specifically references the power. Property may be appointed to or among one or more of the persons mentioned as possible beneficiaries, in such share or shares, and upon such terms, trusts, powers and conditions, as are stated in the document exercising the power and as are not inconsistent with the terms of the power; provided that no person may exercise a power of appointment in any manner that would discharge his or her legal obligation during his or her life. Powers of appointment may be exercised in favor of persons born or adopted after the time of exercise.
- 6.4 <u>Descriptive word headings</u>. The descriptive word headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and shall be disregarded in interpreting this agreement.
- 6.5 Applicable law. The laws of New York shall apply as to the validity, interpretation and administration of this agreement. However, if the situs of the trust is ever moved to another jurisdiction, the laws of that jurisdiction shall apply as to matters of administration commencing as of the time the Trustee declares in a writing filed with the trust records.
- 6.6 Grantor Trust. I intend that this trust be a grantor trust for federal income tax purposes. Upon my demand the Trustee shall transfer to me any trust assets in exchange for assets of equivalent value, or shall lend to me any trust income or principal in exchange for my promissory note of equal value to the amount lent, at adequate interest or adequate security, but not both. These powers are exercisable by me solely in a nonfiduciary capacity. I may waive these powers by a writing delivered to the Trustee, and such waiver shall bind the party who waives this power, the Trustee, and all other persons. The powers under this paragraph shall not

be exercisable to the extent that the exercise of these powers would reasonably be expected to preclude achieving any of the purposes in the paragraph entitled "Overriding Tax Purposes." The Trustee may (but shall not be required to) pay or reimburse me for the payment of any income taxes imposed upon me with respect to income or gains of the trust.

- 6.7 Overriding Tax Purposes. This paragraph states certain of my purposes in creating this trust, and all provisions of this agreement shall be construed so as to best effect these purposes. No Trustee shall exercise any discretion in a manner that may reasonably be expected to frustrate the accomplishment of any of these purposes.
- (a) All gifts made to this trust are intended to be complete gifts of present interests for federal gift tax purposes.
- (b) The assets of this trust are intended to be excluded from my gross estate for federal estate tax purposes.
- (c) This trust is intended to be a grantor trust under section 671 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- 6.8 <u>Exhibits</u>. The Exhibits attached to this agreement shall be considered part of this agreement just as if written in it, but the provisions set forth above shall prevail in the event of any direct conflict with the provisions in the Exhibits.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, intending the trust shall be effective immediately, I have executed two copies of this agreement, each of which shall be an original, at New York, New York, this 20 day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2001.

Signed in the presence of:

Marian Cohen, Grantor

Accepted by:

James H. Cohen, Trustee

### Marian Cohen 2001 Residence Trust Certificate of Acknowledgment

,	
State of New York	) ss.:
County of New York	)
undersigned, personally apper basis of satisfactory evidence instrument and acknowledge signature on the instrument, a acted, executed the instrument	in the year 2001 before me, the eared Marian Cohen, personally known to me or proved to me on the eto be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within d to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual at, and that such individual made such appearance before the ew York and the State of New York.
	Notary Public
	Notary Public
	Michael J. Parets Notary Public, State of New York Qualified in Quaens County No: 02PA6062769 Expines: 8/13/2005
State of New York	
County of New York	) ss.: )
On the day of single day of in the year 2001 before me, the undersigned personally appeared James H. Cohen, personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he executed the same in his capacity, and that by his signature on the instrument, the individual, or the person upon behalf of which the individual acted, executed the instrument, and that such individual made such appearance before the undersigned in the City of New York and the State of New York.	
	Notary Public
	Michael J. Parets Notory Public State of New York Qualified in Queens County No: 02PA 6062769 Expires: 8113/2005

# Marian Cohen 2001 Residence Trust

# Exhibit A - Supplemental Provisions

# Part 1 - Special Rules for Personal Residence Trust

A. <u>Definitions for Personal Residence Trust</u>. The following definitions shall apply to the Personal Residence Trust:

"Term Holder" means Marian Cohen as the grantor of this trust.

"Personal Residence Trust" means this entire trust during the Initial Trust Term (other than the Annuity Assets referred to in paragraph D).

"Initial Trust Term" means the period of the trust, as specified in Article 1, during which the Term Holder has an interest as a current beneficiary.

"Qualified Assets" means a single Personal Residence and Other Qualified Assets.

"Personal Residence" means a residence held for Personal Residential Use that is any one of the following: (1) the principal residence of the Term Holder as defined in Code Section 1034, (2) one other residence of the Term Holder as defined in Code Section 280A(d)(1), but without regard to Code Section 280A(d)(2), or (3) an undivided fractional interest in either; for these purposes, the Personal Residence may include related structures and land and improvements as defined in Reg. § 25.2702-5(c)(2)(ii).

"Personal Residential Use" means that the residence is not occupied by any person other than the Term Holder, the spouse or a dependent of the Term Holder, and that the residence is available at all times for use as a Personal Residence by the Term Holder. For these purposes, if damage or destruction renders the residence no longer useable as a residence, the Personal Residential Use shall be considered terminated on the date that is two years after the date of damage or destruction (or the expiration of the Initial Trust Term, if earlier) unless prior to such date the necessary repairs to or reconstruction of the residence are completed or another qualifying residence is acquired by the trust.

"Other Qualified Assets" means (1) proceeds from the sale of the Personal Residence, which are to be held in a separate Sales Proceeds account, unless and until held beyond the Permitted Period described below and as defined by Reg. § 25.2702-5(c)(7), (2) one or more policies of insurance on the Personal Residence, (3) proceeds of insurance payable to the trust as a result of damage to or destruction of the Personal Residence and amounts received as a result of an involuntary conversion of the Personal Residence within the meaning of Code Section 1033, in each case held in a separate Insurance Proceeds account, unless and until held beyond the Permitted Period as described below and as defined by Reg. § 25.2702-5(c)(7), and (4) cash added to the trust and held in a separate Qualified Cash account in an amount which, when added to the cash already held in the same account, does not exceed the Qualified Cash Amount. The Permitted Period ends on the earliest to occur of (i) two years after the sale, damage, destruction or involuntary conversion, as applicable, (ii) the termination of my interest in the trust, and (iii) the acquisition of a new residence, or the completion of replacement or repairs to the damaged residence, as applicable.

The "Qualified Cash Amount" means, as provided by Reg. § 25.2702-5(c)(5), the total amount of cash required for the following purposes: (1) for payment of trust expenses (including mortgage payments on the Personal Residence) already incurred or reasonably expected to be paid by the trust within six months from the date the addition is made; (2) for improvements to the Personal Residence to be paid by the trust within six months from the date the addition is made; (3) for purchase by the trust of an initial Personal Residence, within three months of the date the trust is created; and (4) for purchase by the trust of a residence to replace another residence as the Personal Residence, within three months of the date the addition is made; however, no amount shall be treated as required for the purchase of a residence unless and until the Trustee has entered into a contract to purchase that residence.

B. <u>Distributions and Allocations of Qualified Assets</u>. During the Initial Trust Term, any income of the Personal Residence Trust shall be distributed to the Term Holder at least annually, no distributions shall be made from that trust to anyone other than the Term Holder, and its assets shall be limited to Qualified Assets. Any cash held in the separate Qualified Cash account during the Initial Trust Term that exceeds the Qualified Cash Amount

shall be identified at least quarterly and distributed immediately to the Term Holder; and all cash held in the separate Qualified Cash account at the end of the Initial Trust Term that exceeds the amount needed to pay trust expenses then due and payable (including expenses directly related to the termination) shall be distributed to the Term Holder within 30 days after the end of the Initial Trust Term. Aside from separate Qualified Cash Account cash, any other Qualified Assets that cease to be Qualified Assets during the Initial Trust Term shall, within 30 days thereafter, be converted to and held for the balance of the Initial Trust Term in a separate share of the trust under paragraph D, known as the Annuity Assets. The Term Holder's beneficial interest in any trust or share under this agreement shall not be commuted (prepaid) under any circumstances. If during the Initial Trust Term there is an attempt to add assets to the trust other than Qualified Assets, they shall be returned to the transferor and shall not become a part of the Trust.

C. <u>Definitions for Annuity Assets</u>. The following definitions shall also apply to the Annuity Assets:

"Annuity Amount" means the annuity amount determined by dividing the Adjusted Retained Value by the Original Annuity Factor, to be increased accordingly whenever additional assets are allocated to the Annuity Assets. If the Personal Residence Trust continues to hold Qualified Assets as of the Conversion Date, the annuity amount determined as above shall be multiplied by a fraction, of which the numerator is the Adjusted Total Asset Value less the fair market value at the Conversion Date of all Qualified Assets (other than any cash held as the Qualified Cash Amount), and of which the denominator is the Adjusted Total Asset Value, to determine the pro-rated Annuity Amount.

"Adjusted Retained Value" means the value of all interests retained by the Term Holder as of the date of the original transfer or transfers, or, if less, the Adjusted Total Asset Value.

"Adjusted Total Asset Value" is the fair market value of all the trust assets as of the Conversion Date.

"Original Annuity Factor" means the annuity factor determined by using the Initial Trust Term and the Code Section 7520 rate used in valuing the retained interest at the time of the original transfer.

"Annuity Assets" shall mean only those assets allocated hereto under paragraph B because they are no longer Qualified Assets.

"Cessation Date" means the date on which the assets in question ceased to be Qualified Assets.

"Conversion Date" means the date on which the assets in question were allocated to the Annuity Assets.

D. Distributions from the Annuity Assets. If assets are ever allocated to the Annuity Assets, then for each taxable year of the remaining portion of the Initial Trust Term, the Trustee shall pay to me from the Annuity Assets an amount equal to the Annuity Amount, or, if applicable, the pro-rated Annuity Amount, and no distributions shall be made to any other person during the Initial Trust Term. The amount shall be paid annually, no later than 60 days after the close of each taxable year, from income and, to the extent income is insufficient, from principal. Any income from the Annuity Assets that remains after the payment of the Annuity Amount shall also be paid to me. The right to the payment of the Annuity Amount shall accrue from the Cessation Date and shall be prorated on a daily basis for short years (and, in the case of two Cessation Dates occurring in the same year, for short periods within years), including the last taxable year of the Initial Trust Term, pursuant to the proration method described in Reg. § 1.664-2(a)(1)(iv), as required by Reg. § 25.2702-3(b). Any payment due after the Cessation Date may be deferred for as long as 30 days after the Conversion Date as to those assets; however, any such deferred payment shall bear interest from the Cessation Date at a rate not less than the Code Section 7520 rate in effect on the Cessation Date. As required by Reg. § 25.2702-3(b), if the initial net fair market value of the trust assets is incorrectly determined by the Trustee, then within a reasonable period after the final determination of the correct value, the Trustee shall pay to me, in case of an undervaluation, or I shall pay to the Trustee, in the case of an overvaluation, an amount equal to the difference between the Annuity Amount properly payable and the Annuity Amount actually paid, plus interest on such amounts computed at the rate required by any applicable Treasury Department regulations. I intend that the Annuity Assets qualify under Reg. § 25.2702-3, and under Reg. § 25.2702-5, and all provisions of this agreement shall be construed accordingly.

# Part 2 - Spendthrift Provision

The interests of any beneficiary in the income or principal of any trust held under this agreement shall not be subject to the obligations or liabilities of the beneficiary and shall not be assignable in anticipation of payment thereof in whole or in part by the beneficiary or by operation of law (except that the beneficiary may disclaim or waive rights under the trust).

# Part 3 - Rule Against Perpetuities

Notwithstanding any other provision of this trust, immediately before the expiration of 21 years after the death of the survivor of myself, my husband, and my descendants living at the time I enter into this agreement, each trust estate held under Article 2 shall be distributed to the principal person for whom it is then held.

## Part 4 - Trustee Powers and Other Administrative Terms

- A. <u>Self-interest, voting and delegation</u>. The following rules shall apply to the exercise and performance of the powers, duties and authority of the Trustee.
- 1. Matters involving self-interest. No Trustee shall be qualified to participate in any Trustee decision regarding discretionary distributions to or for himself or herself or to any person whom the Trustee has a legal obligation to support, or which would discharge his or her legal obligations. No Trustee may exercise any control over any incident of ownership of any life insurance policy on the Trustee's life and owned by the trust (or on the life of any beneficiary who appointed the Trustee). No Trustee shall be qualified to participate in any Trustee decision regarding the disposition of an interest in the trust that the individual has disclaimed. No Trustee may participate in any Trustee decision regarding trust modifications under this Part of Exhibit A in order to hold subchapter S corporations, as applied to shares in which he or she has an interest. If no available Trustee is qualified to take action due to the rules in this subparagraph 1, the action may be taken instead in a fiduciary capacity by the next available potential successor(s) if qualified under this subparagraph 1.

- 2. <u>Voting when co-Trustees</u>. Except as provided in these rules, the functions of the Trustee may be performed only by agreement of the Trustee or Trustees qualified to pass on the question as provided in these rules, or if more than two, by majority vote, but while I am serving as Trustee, I may bind the trust even if I act alone.
- 3. <u>Temporary delegation</u>. Subject to subparagraph (i) of this paragraph, the Trustee functions may be performed for a temporary period without the participation of a particular Trustee (a) to the extent delegated to the other Trustee or Trustees by written agreement, or (b) to the extent that the other Trustee or Trustees, in their reasonable discretion, determine that it is necessary or desirable to take certain action even though it appears that a particular Trustee is temporarily incapacitated or unavailable.
- 4. <u>Delegation of other matters</u>. Whenever there are co-Trustees, they may agree in writing for one Trustee to assume sole continuing responsibility for performing all or any part of the following: (a) safekeeping of trust assets and evidences thereof, (b) maintaining and preparing trust records and accountings, and (c) ministerial functions. Delegation to others is authorized under the "Agents and Nominees" paragraph of paragraph B of this Part.
- B. <u>Powers and other administrative terms</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this trust, such as the asset restrictions in the Personal Residence Trust in Part 1 of Exhibit A, the following administrative provisions shall apply, and the Trustee shall have the following powers, duties, and authority, in addition to (or if inconsistent, in place of) those provided by law, without necessity of order or approval of court:
- 1. Additions to Trust. The Trustee shall accept any property added to the trust by myself by any method intended to take effect at or after death. With the Trustee's consent, other additions may be made by myself and, after my death, by other persons. The Trustee may accept property from a fiduciary without inquiring into the administration thereof by the fiduciary, without review of the fiduciary's tax returns and accounts, without determining if the proper property has been delivered, and without incurrence of liability for acts or omissions of the prior fiduciary.
- 2. <u>Agents and Nominees</u>. The Trustee may employ, compensate, and rely upon the advice, representations, and actions of, and information provided by, attorneys and accountants, independent agents, temporary employees, and advisors (including investment advisors with discretionary account authority), without liability for neglect or wrongdoing of any

of those persons who are selected with reasonable care, and even if the person (or a related person) is also acting as a Trustee or as my executor or other fiduciary. The Trustee may hold property in the name of a nominee, or the Trustee's name, without disclosing the fiduciary capacity, to the fullest extent permitted by law. Powers of attorney and other agency authority may be granted, to the fullest extent allowed by law, to authorize others to take discretionary or nondiscretionary action on behalf of the Trustee to, among other things, sign checks on trust accounts, access safekeeping arrangements, make loans, borrow money, enter into contracts, issue orders for the purchase or sale of securities or other trust property, and execute deeds and bills of sale.

- desirable, the Trustee may appoint any corporation, bank, partnership or trust company having trust powers, and/or any individual or individuals, as ancillary Trustee or Trustees for any trust property, and may transfer or direct transfer of trust property to, and may remove, any party so designated. An ancillary Trustee shall have the powers, duties, authority, and discretion of the Trustee, except as, and subject to any conditions, specified by the Trustee making the appointment. An ancillary Trustee shall be entitled to compensation for services as the Trustee approves, shall submit regular accountings to the Trustee, and shall promptly remit income and the net proceeds of sale of property to the Trustee. The Trustee shall not be responsible for any neglect or wrongdoing of any ancillary Trustee selected with reasonable care.
- 4. <u>Borrowing Money</u>. The Trustee may make advances to the trust, and borrow money for the trust from the Trustee or others, upon any terms and conditions, at any time or times, and for any purpose, all as the Trustee considers appropriate. The Trustee may issue promissory notes and mortgage and pledge trust property to evidence and secure borrowings, or guarantees authorized by this agreement.
- 5. <u>Business Interests</u>. The Trustee shall have the powers: to participate in the management of any business in which the trust has an interest, in whatever form the business is conducted, and to be compensated from the business for services rendered and to charge the cost of any related liability insurance against the trust; to select and compensate others (including trust beneficiaries); to participate in the management of any such business; to invest additional trust property in a business, and to give guarantees and security interests in trust property to facilitate loans by others to the business, regardless of any resulting lack of diversification; to incorporate trust property; to begin and fund new businesses, in whatever form, either alone or with others; to sell business interests to other existing owners or managers without being required to test the price available from outside parties and to liquidate or participate in the liquidation of business interests.
- 6. <u>Claims</u>. The Trustee may compromise, abandon, sue on or defend, and otherwise deal with and settle, claims or demands in favor of or against the trust estate, upon the terms and conditions the Trustee determines, and shall be entitled to reimbursement from the trust property for expenses so incurred.

- 7. <u>Combination of Trusts</u>. After the Initial Trust Term, if two or more trusts are held under this agreement and/or any other agreement by the same Trustee, for the benefit of the same person or persons, and on the same irrevocable terms and conditions, the Trustee may combine them into a single trust to be held under the agreement designated by the Trustee.
- 8. <u>Commingling Property</u>. The Trustee may hold all or any part of any separate trust under this document and/or any other trust document in a common fund with other such separate trusts, assign undivided interests in trust assets to any separate trusts, and make joint investments of funds held in separate trusts.
- 9. <u>Distributions in Kind</u>. The Trustee may make any division or distribution in cash or other property, or partly in cash and partly in other property, and in any distribution or division, the Trustee may allocate undivided interests in property, and dissimilar property, to different trusts or shares, all as the Trustee determines. If it is necessary to value property to be distributed or divided, it shall be valued at current fair market value.
- 10. <u>Division of Trusts</u>. The Trustee may divide any trust held under this agreement into two or more trusts if, in the Trustee's discretion, such action would facilitate future decisions as to distributions or is otherwise considered necessary or appropriate. The division may be made before a separate trust is funded or before property is added to a separate trust, in order to establish two separate trusts (so that, for example, the trusts will have different inclusion ratios for generation-skipping tax purposes). After the division, any discretionary authority of the Trustee, including over distributions, may be exercised differently with respect to each such new trust. Trusts that were originally divided may later be recombined by the Trustee under the authority provided in the "Combination of Trusts" paragraph.
- 11. Facility of Payment. Any payment to any beneficiary who is a minor or, in the sole judgment of the Trustee, unable for any reason to manage his or her financial affairs may, in the Trustee's discretion, be paid to the beneficiary or his or her natural or legal guardian, applied directly for his or her benefit, or, in the case of a minor, paid to a Custodian chosen by the Trustee under the applicable Transfers to Minors Act (or any similar law), selecting age 21 as the termination age if the law so allows and the Trustee so decides, or, in the case of any mandatory distribution of income (other than from the Personal Residence Trust), may be retained and added to the trust. The Trustee shall have no further responsibility for any payment made under the authority of this paragraph.
- to manage the trust property; to collect income; to pay taxes and reasonable expenses, including the Trustee's compensation; to insure against loss and risk; to purchase, repair, replace and improve trust property; to exercise partnership or other ownership rights with respect to partnership or other interests in the trust (including interests in a so-called "limited liability company" or "limited duration company"); to enter into agreements, including partnership and indemnity agreements; and to execute, deliver and accept any deeds, leases, assignments or other

conveyances, general or special proxies, voting trusts, powers of attorney and all other types of documents on behalf of the trust. It is intended that the trust, and not the Trustee, personally and in its separate capacity, shall be liable on any obligation entered into on behalf of the trust; agreements and undertakings for the trust may so provide. The Trustee may engage in sale, loan or other transactions with the trust in its separate capacity, notwithstanding an apparent conflict of interest.

- 13. <u>Income and Principal</u>. Allocations and adjustments shall be made to and between income and principal as the Trustee considers fair, but established legal principles shall be followed. Any trust income that is not distributable shall be accumulated and added to principal at least annually.
- policies in, or maintain from, any part of the trust (other than the Personal Residence Trust), provided proceeds from the policy are payable to the trust estate from which the premiums are paid. The Trustee shall promptly collect all insurance, annuity and other contract benefits payable to the Trustee. The trust's interest in life insurance proceeds is limited to the proceeds net of any indebtedness. The Trustee is not required to pay premiums on or otherwise maintain any policy held in or payable to the trust, but may do so.
- 15. Investments. The Trustee shall have the powers: to retain any property transferred to the trust, or received in exchange for it, including equity or debt issued or guaranteed by any corporate Trustee, or its parent or affiliate or common trust fund, for as long as the Trustee considers appropriate, without liability for depreciation or for failure to diversify investments; to sell, exchange or grant options exercisable for any period on trust property; to purchase property by exercising options, regardless of the proportion of the trust property needed to exercise the options; to trade in securities, including by options, short sales, futures and on margin, and to maintain margin accounts and pledge securities held in the trust for loans and advances to the trust; to invest and reinvest any cash or property in loans, bonds, notes, futures, stock or other foreign or domestic securities of any kind, and for any term (including by transactions with the Trustee in its separate capacity, and including investment in shares of a so-called "limited liability company" or "limited duration company"), and in shares of, or participating interests in, any common trust fund (including those of a corporate Trustee), insurance, annuities, real estate, senior and subordinated mortgages, real estate trusts, partnerships, mutual funds, oil and gas and other natural resource interests, equipment, commodities, currencies, collectibles, precious metals, or any other real or personal property of any kind considered appropriate in the Trustee's discretion, regardless of whether the investment is authorized by law for trusts, and regardless of any duty to diversify or any limitation on the location of fiduciary assets, except that the restrictions on assets to be held by the Personal Residence Trust shall be followed.
- 16. <u>Payments to Estate</u>. Upon my death, and if any trust property is included in my estate for federal estate tax purposes, the Trustee shall pay from this trust to my probate estate, or pay directly, the amounts needed to pay or permit payment of the Incremental

Taxes. "Taxes" means any federal, state, local, or foreign estate, inheritance, succession, gift or other transfer taxes, and any interest or penalties thereon, due at or by reason of my death and "Incremental" means any increase due by reason of property in or subject to this trust being subject to such taxes, all as determined in the Trustee's sole discretion; but for these purposes, the Trustee shall be entitled to rely on any representations or calculations made by my Executor. The Trustee (a) shall make or provide for the payments prior to any division of the trust upon my death, (b) may withhold distributions or defer division under this agreement as needed for this purpose, (c) shall assess these payments against the shares burdened by these payments, in proportion to their values upon division, if the shares have already been divided when the payment is needed, and (d) shall not seek contribution or reimbursement for these payments from any other source.

- 17. <u>Purchases from Estate</u>. The Trustee may purchase assets at fair market value from, and loan money upon provision for adequate interest and security to my estate and any other irrevocable trust created by me.
- Trustee's nominee, shall not be held to have assumed the payment of any taxes or encumbrances thereon. The Trustee shall not be responsible for the validity of title to real estate conveyed to or conveyed by the Trustee. All conveyances executed and delivered by the Trustee may be without covenants of warranty except as against the Trustee's own acts. The Trustee is empowered to take all actions with respect to real property the Trustee considers necessary or desirable; without limitation, the Trustee may raze, abandon, repair, improve, develop, plat, partition, dedicate, condominiumize and subdivide real property.
- 19. Records and Accounts. The Trustee shall keep and own accurate records showing the manner in which the trust is invested, and all transactions involving the trust, but they, together with the trust property and the evidences thereof, shall be available at reasonable times for inspection and copying to any beneficiary of the trust, or his or her representative, to the extent relating to his or her interest. The Trustee shall furnish quarterly statements of receipts and disbursements, and annual statements which show trust assets, to the primary beneficiary then permitted to receive income distributions from the trust. To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Trustee shall be relieved of any requirement to submit accounts for judicial settlement, but may do so. Even without judicial settlement, the written consent of all available beneficiaries shall settle an account and release the Trustee as against a later claim by any interested party, including those who were unborn or under legal disability, to the same extent as would a judicial settlement before all appropriate parties. A beneficiary for this purpose shall mean any person who, during the accounting period, has a current interest in the income or would be presumptively entitled to the remainder if the trust terminated. The availability of a beneficiary to give consent shall be determined by the standards that generally apply to consents and consultations under this agreement, except that the natural or legal guardian of any beneficiary under legal disability shall represent the interests of that beneficiary. In any judicial proceeding relating to the trust, service upon any person under a disability shall

not be required if service has been made upon another person who has the same interest and is not under a disability.

- 20. Reliance on Others. Any party dealing with the trust may rely absolutely on the representation, deed, transfer or other assurance of any party purporting to act as Trustee, without any duty or right to question whether any other Trustee then serving, or any other party, must agree to, or has agreed to, the action, or to question whether there is another party who might have a prior or joint right to serve as Trustee, and shall be indemnified and held harmless by the trust for so doing.
- 21. Residential Real Estate. The Trustee shall have the powers: to retain or acquire residential property in any trust under this agreement and to allow beneficiaries of that trust and any person charged with their care, to occupy it without paying rent; to pay all or any part of the maintenance, repair, insurance, assessment, tax and sale expenses of the property, as the Trustee considers appropriate, and to apportion these expenses among any separate trusts or shares, and to the principal or income account, all as the Trustee considers appropriate. Any interest in a residence held in the trust shall be made available rent free for personal use as a residence as specified in this agreement by me if the residence is held in the Personal Residence Trust and the costs of maintenance, repair and sale attributable to that interest, including taxes, insurance and assessments, shall be paid by the trust, or if the trust assets are not sufficient, then by myself if held in the Personal Residence Trust.
- 22. <u>Sales and Leases</u>. The Trustee may sell, lease, grant or exchange options on, partition, transfer or exchange all or any part of the trust property at any time, at any price, and on other terms and conditions, all as the Trustee considers appropriate, including at private sale, without appraisal, for credit, and by transactions with the Trustee in its separate capacity (and transferees are not responsible for seeing whether the sale proceeds are properly applied), and may enter into leases of, and grant options on, real or personal property that will last longer than the term of the trust.
- sell any exchange, conversion, option, warrant and/or subscription rights for any securities or other property; to participate in public offerings and enter into related indemnity or other agreements; to vote securities, including stock of a corporate Trustee or its parent or affiliate; to consent to, or dissent from, the reorganization, recapitalization, consolidation, merger, liquidation or charter amendment of any corporation or other organization, or the sale, mortgage, pledge, lease or distribution of all or any of its property; and to deposit any securities or other trust property with any protective, reorganization or similar committee, delegate discretionary power thereto and pay related expenses and assessments. If for any reason the stock of a corporate Trustee (or its parent or affiliate) would not otherwise be voted on any matter, the oldest available adult beneficiary who is willing to act may direct that vote. The Trustee need not forward proxy materials except as specifically requested by a person entitled to exercise or direct the vote of the particular security.

- 24. <u>Situs</u>. For the purpose of preserving assets, reducing taxes or expenses, or otherwise benefiting the trust, the Trustee may, at any time or times in the Trustee's discretion, remove to another jurisdiction all or part of the trust property or the situs of administration of a trust.
- 25. <u>Subchapter S.</u> If, after my death, any trust held under this agreement (other than the Personal Residence Trust) includes or acquires stock in a corporation for which all the shareholders (including that trust) wish to make or continue a subchapter S election, then the Trustee is authorized, with the consent of the current available beneficiaries of that trust (and the natural or legal guardian of any current beneficiaries under legal disability), to irrevocably modify the terms of that portion of that trust then consisting of the stock to the extent needed in order to comply with Section 1361(d) of the Code. This may require, for example, holding the trust for only one beneficiary (or dividing the trust into separate shares or trusts to be held for only one beneficiary), requiring that all income be payable to that beneficiary at least annually, and denying the beneficiary any right he or she might otherwise have had to appoint the trust during his or her life.
- 26. Successor Trustee. Each successor Trustee shall serve without bond, shall have all powers, duties, authority, and discretion applicable to the predecessor Trustee. Each successor Trustee serving under this agreement shall, immediately upon written acceptance of the trust, be vested with title as Trustee to the trust property. A Trustee replaced shall cooperate in the transfer of the trust to the successor Trustee. During the transition, the Trustee replaced shall continue to have the authority necessary to administer and transfer the trust. A successor Trustee shall not have any duty to review the accounts of predecessor Trustees. Any institution having trust powers and resulting from any merger or consolidation to which any institutional Trustee under this agreement is a party, or any such institution purchasing all of the assets and assuming all the liabilities of any such Trustee, shall be substituted in place of the Trustee without any further action by any party. Similarly, any designation of an institution to serve as Trustee shall include its successor in interest following such a merger, consolidation or asset sale.

This is the end of Exhibit A.

# Marian Cohen 2001 Residence Trust

# Exhibit B - Initial Trust Assets

Concurrently with the execution of the trust I have transferred all of my right, title and interest to the following property to the Trustee to be held in this trust:

6 Pintail Lane, Amagansett, New York

This is the end of Exhibit B.

# EXHIBIT 14

FEB-10-2009 TUE 11:58 AM Four-Leaf Towers

FAX NO. 7135529919

P. 03

Corporations Section P.O.Box 13697 Austin, Texas 78711-3697



Geoffrey S. Connor Secretary of State

# Office of the Secretary of State

# CERTIFICATE OF ORGANIZATION OF

BK INTEREST, LLC Filing Number: 800389789

The undersigned, as Secretary of State of Texas, hereby certifies that Articles of Organization for the above named company have been received in this office and have been found to conform to law.

ACCORDINGLY, the undersigned, as Secretary of State, and by virtue of the authority vested in the Secretary by law, hereby issues this Certificate of Organization.

Issuance of this Certificate of Organization does not authorize the use of a name in this state in violation of the rights of another under the federal Trademark Act of 1946, the Texas trademark law, the Assumed Business or Professional Name Act, or the common law.

Dated: 09/15/2004

Effective: 09/15/2004





PHONE(512) 463-5555 Prepared by: Delores Ein FEB-10-2009 TUE 11:58 AM Four-Leaf Towers

FAX NO. 7135529919

P. 04

# ARTICLES OF ORGANIZATION OF BK INTEREST, LLC

The undersigned, being a domestic corporation, acting as organizer of a limited liability company under the Texas Limited Liability Company Act, do hereby adopt the following Articles of Organization for such Limited Liability Company.

#### ARTICLE ONE

The name of the Limited Liability Company is BK INTEREST, LLC.

#### **ARTICLE TWO**

The period of duration of this Limited Liability Company is thirty (30) years from the date of the filing of these Articles of Organization with the Secretary of State or until the earlier dissolution of the Limited Liability Company in accordance with the provisions of its Regulations.

#### ARTICLE THREE

The purpose for which the Limited Liability Company is organized is to conduct any lawful business, to promote any lawful purpose and to engage in any lawful act or activity for which limited liability companies may be organized under the Texas Limited Liability Company Act, including, but not limited to, the purchase, development, sale, service, lease and management of personal and real properties of all kinds and descriptions.

#### **ARTICLE FOUR**

The Limited Liability Company shall have the powers provided for a corporation under the Texas Business Corporation Act and a limited partnership under the Texas Revised Limited Partnership Act.

#### **ARTICLE FIVE**

There may be one or more Members.

On each matter on which the membership interest is entitled to vote, a Member will have one (1) vote per one percent of membership interest (or a fraction of one vote per fraction of one percent of membership interest) owned by the Member.

Cumulative voting is not allowed.

Each Member of the Limited Liability Company shall be entitled to full preemptive or preferential rights, as such rights are defined by law, to subscribe for or purchase the Member's part of any membership interest which may be issued at any time by the Limited Liability Company.

#### ARTICLE SIX

The street address of the initial registered office of the Limited Liability Company is 8 Greenway Plaza #1300, Houston, Texas 77046, and the name of its initial registered agent at such address is LAW TECH SERVICES, INC.

FEB-10-2009 TUE 11:58 AM Four-Leaf Towers

FAX NO. 7135529919

P. 05

#### ARTICLE SEVEN

The Limited Liability Company will have one or more managers and the name and address of its initial Managers are as follows:

Barry Kaufman

9121 Briar Forest Houston, Texas 77024

#### ARTICLE EIGHT

The name and address of the organizer is:

Law Tech Services, Inc.

8 Greenway Plaza #1300 Houston, Texas 77046

#### ARTICLE NINE

The initial Regulations will be adopted by the Members. The powers to alter, amend or repeal the Regulations or adopt new Regulations is vested in the Members.

#### ARTICLE TEN

To the full extent permitted by Texas law, no Manager or officer of the Limited Liability Company shall be liable to the Limited Liability Company or the Members for monetary damages for an act or omission in such Manager or officer's capacity as a Manager or officer of the Limited Liability Company, except that this Article does not eliminate or limit the liability of a Manager or officer to the extent the Manger or officer is found liable for (i) a breach of the Manager or officer's duty of loyalty to the Company or its Members; (ii) an act or omission not in good faith that constitutes a breach of duty of the Manager or officer to the Company or an act or omission that involves intentional misconduct or a knowing violation of the law; (iii) a transaction from which the Manager or officer received an improper benefit whether or not the benefit resulted from an action taken within the scope of the Manager or officer's office; or (iv) an act or omission for which the liability of a Manager or officer is expressly provided by an applicable statute. Any repeal or amendment of this Article by the Members of the Company shall be prospective only and shall not adversely affect any limitation on the liability of a Manager or officer of the Company existing at the time of such repeal or amendment. In addition to the circumstances in which the Manager or officer of the Company is not liable as set forth in the preceding sentences, the Manager or officer shall not be liable to the fullest extent permitted by any provision of the Statutes of Texas hereafter enacted that further limits the liability of a member or manager or agent of a limited liability company or of a director or officer or agent of a corporation. The foregoing elimination of the liability to the Limited Liability Company or the Members for monetary damages shall not be deemed exclusive of any other rights or limitations of liability or indemnity to which a Manager or officer may be entitled under any other provision of the Articles of Organization or the Regulations of the Limited Liability Company, contract or agreement, vote of Members and/or disinterested Members of the Limited Liability Company, or otherwise.

#### ARTICLE ELEVEN

Any action required by the Texas Limited Liability Company Act, and any amendments thereto, to be taken at any annual or special meeting of Members of the Limited Liability Company, may be taken without a meeting, without prior notice, and without a vote, if a consent or consents in writing, setting forth the action so taken, shall be signed by the holder or holders of membership interest having not less than the minimum number of votes that would be necessary to take such action at a meeting at which the holders of all membership interest entitled to vote on the action were present and voted. Any such written consent must be dated, signed and delivered in the manner required by, and shall be effective for the period

FEB-10-2009 TUE 11:59 AM Four-Leaf Towers

FAX NO. 7135529919

P. 06

specified by the Texas Limited Liability Company Act, and any amendments thereto, and the taking of any such action by written consent shall be subject to satisfaction of all applicable requirements of such Act.

Prompt notice of the taking of any action by Members without a meeting by less than unanimous written consent shall be given to those Members who did not consent in writing to the action.

#### ARTICLE TWELVE

The membership interest of the Limited Liability Company will be subject to restrictions on its transferability as set out in the Regulations of the Limited Liability Company, which Regulations will be kept with the records of the Limited Liability Company. The Limited Liability Company will provide a copy of the Regulations without charge to any record holder of a membership interest upon written request addressed to the Limited Liability Company at its principal business office or its registered agent's address.

#### ARTICLE THIRTEEN

These Articles of Organization may be amended, modified, supplemented or restated in any manner permitted by applicable law and approved by the affirmative vote of members owning all of the membership interests in the Company then outstanding.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 15th day of September, 2004.

ORGANIZER:

LAW TECH SERVICES, INC

Stephen L. Brochster

President

FEB-10-2009 TUE 11:59 AM Four-Leaf Towers

FAX NO. 7135529919

P. 07

# RATIFICATION AND CONSENT IN LIEU OF ORGANIZATIONAL MEETING OF THE SOLE MEMBER OF BK INTEREST, LLC A LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

#### I. Consent to Ratification

The undersigned member of BK Interest, I.I.C, hereinafter referred to as "Member", consents to and ratifies the action which was taken to organize the limited liability company as herein stated.

#### II. Articles of Organization

The Articles of Organization for the limited liability company were filed on September 15, 2004. The Secretary of State of the State of Texas issued a formal Certificate of Organization on that date. The Articles of Organization for the limited liability company has been inserted in the company minute book.

#### III. Regulations

The regulations which regulate the conduct of the limited liability company's business and affairs have been examined by the Member of the limited liability company and have been adopted and inserted in the company minute book.

#### IV. Officers

The following persons have been elected to the following positions:

Office Officeholder

Manager Barry Kaufman

President Barry Kaufman

Secretary Barry Kaufman

Treasurer Barry Kaufman

## V. Limited Liability Company Record Book

The Member adopted the use of a record book of BK Interest, LLC containing a copy of the Articles of Organization, the Certificate of Organization, the Regulations previously approved by the Member, and the company desires to use the record book to maintain its company records.

# VI. Issuance of Certificates of Membership Interests

The Member shall issue, from time to time, certificates of membership of the limited liability company as specified in the Articles of Organization, upon such terms as the Manager or Member, in their discretion, may determine.

Certificate of Membership Interest has been issued to the following Member in the percentage set opposite their name and for the consideration stated next thereto:

<u>Member's Name</u>	Member's Interest	Consideration	<u>Certificate</u>
0			<u>Number</u>
Bunny E. KAUEMAN	<u>/00</u> %	\$ 4000	

#### VII. Commencing Business

Consideration has been received for the issuance of the certificates of Membership Interest, and the company is able to commence and transact business and to incur indebtedness.

## VIII. Organizational Expenses

Any officer is authorized to pay all charges and expenses incident to or arising out of the organization of BK Interest, LLC and to reimburse any person who has made any disbursement therefor.

### IX. Bank Account

Any officer is authorized to open a bank account on behalf of BK Interest, LLC with any banks.

# X. Office

An office has been established and shall be maintained at 9121 Briar Forest, Houston, Texas 77024. Meetings of the Manager(s) from time to time may be held either at the principal office or at such other place as the Manager(s) shall from time to time order.

#### XI. Licenses and Permits

The officers were directed to obtain in the name of BK Interest, LLC, such other licenses and tax permits as may be required for the conduct of the business of BK Interest, LLC by any federal, state, county, or municipal governmental statute, ordinance, or regulations, and to do all things necessary or convenient to qualify to transact its business in compliance with the laws and regulations of any appropriate federal, state, or municipal governmental authority.

#### XII. Other States

For the purpose of authorizing BK Interest, LLC to do business in any state, territory or dependency of the United States or any foreign country in which it is necessary or expedient for the company to transact business, the proper officers are authorized to appoint and substitute all necessary agents or attorneys for service of process, to designate and change the location of all necessary statutory offices and to make and file all necessary certificates, reports, powers of attorney and other instruments as may be required by the laws of such state, territory, dependency or country to authorize to transact business therein.

#### XIII. Fiscal Year

The fiscal year shall be the calendar year ending December 31 subject to change, as appropriate, at the discretion of the Managers by resolution.

## XIV. Carry On Business

The signing of these minutes shall constitute full consent, confirmation, ratification, adoption and approval of the actions taken by the company, its Member and Managers.

Dated September 15, 2004

MEMBER: Bary Elfun fran Managen

# EXHIBIT 15

08-01789-cgm Doc 392 Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Main Document Pg 59 of 192

FA	$\mathbf{X}$	Date	July 10, 2006
		Number of	pages including cover sheet 1
то	Bernard L Madoff Investments Client Services	FROM	James H. Cohen
Dhono	Attention: Jodi Crupi, Administrator	Email Phone Fax	jcohen49@nyc.rr.com 212 249 1459 212 717 2932
Phone Fax Phone	212-486-8178	Re: Jam	nes H Cohen Special Trust 1CM793
CC	Barry Kaufman		
REMAR	KS: Urgent For your review	Reply	ASAP Please Comment
Ladies	and Gentlemen:		
	change the address for duplicate statements address is:	going to Ba	arry Kaufman.
5110 S	Kaufman San Felipe, 182W on, TX 77056		
Thank	you,		

The information in this facsimile message is intended only for the receipt by and use of the individual or entity to whom or which it is addressed, and may contain information that is legally privileged, confidential and/or exempt from disclosure under applicable law. If you are not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any dissemination, distribution or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by telephone and return the original message to us at the address appearing above via United States Postal Service. We shall reimburse for postage.

08-01789-cgm Doc 392 Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Main Document Pg 60 of 192

# EXHIBIT 16

68

In re: NEW TIMES SECURITIES SER-VICES, INC. and New Age Financial Services, Inc., Debtors.

Myrna K. Jacobs, Simon and Helga Noveck, Miriam Seidenberg, Felice Linder, Angelo Scarlata, the Rose Marie Ceparano Irrevocable Trust, the Estate of Allan A. Blynd, Salvatore and Stella DiGiorgio, Project Earth Environmental Fundraisers, Inc., New York Optical, Inc., the Carl Carter Irrevocable Trust, Craig Roffman, Ellen Eschen, and Jill Gundry, Claimants-Appellees.

Docket No. 02-6166.

United States Court of Appeals, Second Circuit.

Argued: June 26, 2003.

Last Supplemental Briefs
Filed: July 22, 2003.

Decided: June 8, 2004.

Background: Purchasers of bogus securities filed objections to Securities Investor Protection Corporation's (SIPC) classification of their claims in liquidation proceeding under Securities Investor Protection Act. The United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York, Thomas C. Platt, J., 206 F.Supp.2d 344, sustained purchasers' objections, and appeal was taken.

#### IN RE NEW TIMES SECURITIES SERVICES, INC. Cite as 371 F.3d 68 (2nd Cir. 2004)

69

Holdings: The Court of Appeals, Straub, Circuit Judge, addressing issues of first impression, held that:

- (1) SIPC's interpretation of SIPA was not entitled to deference;
- (2) Securities and Exchange Commission's (SEC) interpretation of SIPA was entitled to limited Skidmore deference;
- (3) purchasers had "claims for securities" rather than "claims for cash" under SIPA; and
- (4) purchasers' claims were required to be valued according to the amount they initially paid for the securities.

Affirmed in part; vacated and remanded in

#### 1. Securities Regulation €=185.10

Although the drafters of SIPA clearly envisioned roles for both the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) and the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) in administering the statute, Congress deliberately limited the authority of SIPC relative to the SEC. Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970, § 1 et seq., as amended, 15 U.S.C.A. § 78aaa et seq.

#### 2. Statutes \$\iins 219(6.1)\$

Securities Investor Protection Corporation's (SIPC) interpretation of SIPA was not entitled to deference, where Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) had offered a competing and more persuasive interpretation of the statute. Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970, § 1 et seq., as amended, 15 U.S.C.A. § 78aaa et seq.

#### 3. Statutes \$\infty\$ 219(6.1)

Whatever Securities Investor Protection Corporation's (SIPC) expertise in overseeing SIPA liquidations, Congress did not intend for the Securities and Exchange Commission's (SEC) interpretations of SIPA to be overruled by deference

to the entity that was made subject to the SEC's oversight. Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970, § 1 et seq., as amended, 15 U.S.C.A. § 78aaa et seg.

#### 4. Statutes €=219(6.1)

Securities and Exchange Commission's (SEC) interpretation of SIPA, expressed in "informal opinion" proffered by SEC in amicus brief, under which purchasers of bogus securities were treated as having "claims for securities" rather than "claims for cash" under SIPA, was not entitled to mandatory Chevron deference; interpretation proffered by SEC had never been articulated in any rule or regulation, and was expressed in connection with a Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) liquidation, a context in which SEC had generally adopted a hands-off approach. Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970, § 9, as amended, 15 U.S.C.A. § 78fff-3(a)(1).

#### 5. Statutes \$\infty\$219(1)

If the administrator's reading fills a gap or defines a term in a way that is reasonable in light of the legislature's revealed design, courts give the administrator's judgment controlling weight.

#### 6. Statutes \$\iins219(6.1)\$

Securities and Exchange Commission's (SEC) interpretation of SIPA, under which purchasers of bogus securities were treated as having "claims for securities" rather than "claims for cash" under SIPA, was entitled to limited Skidmore deference. Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970, § 9(a)(1), as amended, 15 U.S.C.A. 78fff - 3(a)(1).

#### 7. Statutes @=219(1)

Level of deference owed to any particular agency interpretation of a statute depends upon the thoroughness evident in its consideration, the validity of its reasoning, 70

#### 371 FEDERAL REPORTER, 3d SERIES

its consistency with earlier and later pronouncements, and all those factors which give it power to persuade, if lacking power to control.

#### 

Purchasers of bogus securities had "claims for securities" rather than "claims for cash" during liquidation proceedings under SIPA; purchasers directed that the money they placed with the debtors be used to purchase securities and received confirmations and account statements reflecting such purchases. Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970, § 9(a)(19), as amended, 15 U.S.C.A. § 78fff-3(a)(1); 17 C.F.R. §§ 300.501(b), 300.502(a)(1).

See publication Words and Phrases for other judicial constructions and definitions.

#### Securities Regulation 185.16

Dichotomy between "claims for cash" and "claims for securities" in SIPA was introduced to distinguish the custodial functions of a broker-dealer with respect to securities from the broker-dealer's depository-like functions with respect to cash deposits; the "claims for cash" carve-out was intended to limit the protection of a brokerage firm customer who uses his account as a depository for cash to the same protection for that cash that bank depositors receive under Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) coverage. Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970, § 9(a)(1), as amended, 15 U.S.C.A. § 78fff-3(a)(1).

#### 

"Series 500 Rules" proposed by the Securities Investor Protection Corporation (SIPC) and approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) were promulgated to resolve whether a claim under SIPA is for securities or cash when a transaction in real securities straddled the filing date and do not govern transactions involving fictitious securities. Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970, § 9(a)(1), as amended, 15 U.S.C.A. § 78fff-3(a)(1); 17 C.F.R. §§ 300.501(a, b), 300.502(b).

#### 11. Securities Regulation € 185.16

Claims of purchasers of bogus securities were required to be valued in liquidation proceeding under SIPA according to the amount they initially paid for the securities, and could not include any artificial interest or dividend reinvestments reflected in fictitious account statements that they received from the debtors. Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970, § 9(a)(1),s amended, 15 U.S.C.A. § 78fff-3(a)(1).

James B. Kobak, Jr., Hughes Hubbard & Reed, LLP, New York, NY, for Appellant James W. Giddens as Trustee for the Liquidation of New Times Securities Services, Inc., and New Age Financial Services, Inc.

Karen A. Caplan, Securities Investor Protection Corporation (Stephen P. Harbeck, General Counsel, on the brief), Washington, DC, for Appellant Securities Investor Protection Corporation.

Sigmund S. Wissner-Gross, Heller Horowitz & Feit, P.C., New York, N.Y. (May Orenstein, Heller Horowitz & Feit, P.C., New York, NY, Ted A. Berkowitz, Farrel Fritz, P.C., Uniondale, NY, on the brief), for all Claimants-Appellees other than Jill Gundry.

Giovanni P. Prezioso, General Counsel, Securities and Exchange Commission (Jacob H. Stillman, Solicitor, Hope Hall Augustini, Senior Litigation Counsel, on the brief), Washington, DC, for amicus curiae Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### IN RE NEW TIMES SECURITIES SERVICES, INC. Cite as 371 F.3d 68 (2nd Cir. 2004)

Before: STRAUB and POOLER, Circuit Judges, and HURD, District Judge.\*

STRAUB, Circuit Judge.

The Claimants-Appellees (the "Claimants") whose reimbursement is the subject of this appeal are individuals and entities that were fraudulently induced by William Goren to purchase shares in bogus mutual funds offered by his investment companies, New Times Securities Services, Inc. ("New Times") and New Age Financial Services, Inc. ("New Age") (collectively, the "Debtors"). After Goren's long-running scheme was exposed, the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (Thomas C. Platt, Judge) ordered that the assets of New Times and New Age be liquidated pursuant to the Securities Investor Protection Act of 1970 ("SIPA"), 15 U.S.C. §§ 78aaa-78lll (2003).

In the course of that liquidation, the SIPA Trustee concluded that the Claimants were eligible to receive cash advances from the Securities Investor Protection Corporation ("SIPC"), but that they had "claims for cash" subject to a \$100,000 reimbursement limit under SIPA. He set the value of the claims at the amount of money that the Claimants paid to the Debtors to purchase the bogus funds. The Claimants filed objections to the Trustee's determinations and the District Court sustained the objections, holding that (i) the Claimants, in fact, had "claims for securities" eligible for much more generous SIPC advances of up to \$500,000, and (ii) the claims were properly valued according to the equity positions reflected in the Claimants' final account statements from the Debtors, which included interest and

fictitious dividend reinvestments. The Trustee and SIPC appeal from that ruling.

71

This appeal requires resolution of issues of first impression in the Second Circuit. We hold today that the District Court properly determined that the Claimants had "claims for securities" under SIPA but we find that the District Court erred by calculating the value of those claims by reference to the fictitious account statements that the Claimants received from the Debtors. Instead, each Claimant's net equity should be calculated by reference to the amount of money the Claimants originally invested with the Debtors (not including any fictitious interest or dividend reinvestments). In so holding, we decline to adopt SIPC's narrow reading of the relevant SIPA provisions and, instead, defer to the SEC's persuasive interpretation of the statute.

#### BACKGROUND

#### A. Goren's Fraud

From approximately 1983 until 2000, through New Times and New Age, Goren defrauded hundreds of Long Island and Queens, New York investors out of approximately \$32.7million.<sup>1</sup> Goren's scheme was multifaceted. He solicited customers of New Age and New Times to invest in (i) one or more non-existent money market funds (often called the New Age Securities Money Market Fund), (ii) shares of bona fide mutual funds (from, e.g., The Vanguard Group and Putnarn Investments), that were never, in fact, purchased, and (iii) fraudulent promissory notes issued by Goren and/or New Age. Instead of investing these customers'

 The parties do not dispute the underlying facts of this case.

<sup>\*</sup>The Honorable David N. Hurd, United States District Judge for the Northern District of New York, sitting by designation.

funds as represented, Goren misappropriated the money.2

On February 17, 2000, the SEC filed a complaint in the United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York against Goren and New Age (and naming New Times as a relief defendant), alleging violations of the Securities Acts and seeking preliminary and permanent injunctive relief. The following day, the District Court (Thomas C. Platt, Judge) issued a preliminary injunction freezing Goren's assets and appointed a temporary receiver for New Age and New Times. Goren eventually pleaded guilty to securities fraud charges arising from his role in orchestrating and operating this far-reaching scheme. He is currently serving an 87-month prison sentence.

#### B. The SIPA Liquidation

On May 18, 2000, the District Court ordered that New Times, a registered member of SIPC,3 be liquidated pursuant

- 2. Goren used some of this money to pay "dividends" on prior investments. Goren's fraud was, thus, a classic "Ponzi scheme," where money contributed by his later customers was paid out as "artificially high dividends for the original investors," which, in turn, attracted additional customers and investments. Black's Law Dictionary 1180 (7th ed.1999) (explaining that, in a Ponzi scheme, "[m]oney from the new investors is used directly to repay or pay interest to old investors, usually without any operation or revenue-producing activity other than the continual raising of new funds"); see also United States v. Moloney, 287 F.3d 236, 242 (2d Cir.), cert. denied, 537 U.S. 951, 123 S.Ct. 416, 154 L.Ed.2d 297
- 3. Formed pursuant to SIPA, SIPC is a "nonprofit, private membership corporation to which most registered brokers and dealers are required to belong." Sec. Investor Prot. Corp. v. Barbour, 421 U.S. 412, 416, 95 S.Ct. 1733, 44 L.Ed.2d 263 (1975) (citing 15 U.S.C. § 78ccc). SIPC "monitors the activities of broker-dealers and insures customers in the

to SIPA. Upon the recommendation of SIPC, the court appointed James W. Giddens to serve as the Trustee for the New Times liquidation. The proceeding was referred to the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of New York (Stan Bernstein, Bankruptcy Judge). (New Age remained in receivership under the jurisdiction of the District Court.)

During a standard SIPA liquidation, the trustee must "satisfy net equity claims of customers" of the failed broker-dealer. 15 U.S.C. § 78fff(a)(1)(A)-(B). Each customer's "net equity" is "the dollar amount of the account or accounts of a customer, to be determined by calculating the sum which would have been owed by the debtor to such customer if the debtor had liquidated, by sale or purchase on the filing date, all securities positions of such customer" corrected for "any indebtedness of such customer to the debtor on the filing date." 4 Id. § 78lll (11). These net equity claims are paid first by a pro rata distribu-

case of a broker-dealer's liquidation." Sec. Investor Prot. Corp. v. BDO Seidman, LLP, 222 F.3d 63, 66 (2d Cir.2000).

4. SIPA defines a "security" as "any note, stock, ... bond, debenture, evidence of indebtedness, ... transferable share, ... certificate of deposit, certificate of deposit for a security, any investment contract or certificate of interest or participation in any profitsharing agreement, ... any put, call, straddle, option, or privilege on any security, or group or index of securities (including any interest therein or based on the value thereof), ... and any other instrument commonly known as a security." 15 U.S.C. § 78111 (14). According to the District Court, "SIPC considers shares in money market funds organized as mutual funds to be securities, provided those shares are held in customers' securities accounts." SEC v. Goren, 206 F.Supp.2d 344, 350 (E.D.N.Y.2002).

In this case, the SIPA "filing date" was February 17, 2000, the date that the SEC filed the initial complaint against Goren and the Debtors. See 15 U.S.C. § 78111 (7).

# IN RE NEW TIMES SECURITIES SERVICES, INC.

Cite as 371 F.3d 68 (2nd Cir. 2004)

73

tion of "customer property," which is defined as "cash and securities" held by the debtor (excluding any non-negotiable securities held in a particular customer's name). Id. § 78111 (4).

SIPC maintains a substantial reserve fund that is supported by assessments on SIPC members' revenues and by interest generated from its investments in U.S. Treasury notes.<sup>5</sup> See id. § 78ddd(a), (c); see also Sec. Investor Prot. Corp. v. BDO Seidman, LLP, 222 F.3d 63, 66 (2d Cir. 2000); U.S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE. Pub. No. GAO-03-811, Sec. Investor Prot.: UPDATE ON MATTERS RELATED TO THE SIPC 8 (2003), available at http://www.gao.gov ("2003 GAO REPORT"). To the extent that a customer's net equity exceeds his ratable share of customer property, the trustee may use SIPC advances from this fund to pay customers in cash or to purchase replacement securities for a customer.6 15 U.S.C. §§ 78fff-2(d), 78fff-3(a).

These SIPC advances are subject to one of two limits under SIPA, which is why the determination of whether a customer has a "claim for cash" or a "claim for securities" must be made. SIPA provides that the "SIPC shall advance to the trustee such moneys, not to exceed \$500,000 for each customer, as may be required to pay or otherwise satisfy claims for the amount by which the net equity of each customer exceeds his ratable share of customer property." Id. § 78fff-3(a). If, however, any portion of that claim is a "claim for cash, as distinct from a claim for securities, the amount advanced to satisfy such

5. As of December 31, 2002, the SIPC fund was valued at \$1.26 billion. See Sec. Investor PROT. CORP., 2002 ANNUAL REPORT 8, available at http://www.sipc.org/pdf/SIPC\_Annual\_Report \_03.pdf. Since 1996, SIPC members have been assessed \$150 per year. Id. at 9. In prior decades, assessment rates fluctuated annually depending on SIPC's expenses during

claim for cash shall not exceed \$100,000 for each such customer." Id. § 78fff-3(a)(1).

Early in the New Times liquidation, the Trustee's review of the operations of New Times and New Age "revealed extensive intermingling of the two entities in communications with the public." Br. for Appellants James W. Giddens and SIPC at 5. As a result, with the approval of SIPC, the Trustee "moved for an order substantively consolidating the estates of New Times and New Age ... so as to maximize recovery to victims of Goren's fraudulent activities, irrespective of whether they had dealt with New Times, the broker-dealer entity or New Age, the non broker-dealer entity." Id. The SEC filed a brief in support of such a consolidation, and on November 27, 2000, the Bankruptcy Court granted the Trustee's motion. As a result, the assets and liabilities of the two entities were pooled and the combined estate has since been administered by the Trustee under the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court. Customer claims have been determined according to SIPA and the debtor, for SIPA purposes, includes both New Times and New Age for claims arising after April 19, 1995, which is the date that New Times became an SEC-registered broker-dealer and a member of SIPC.

#### Trustee's Determination: "Claims for Cash" vs. "Claims for Securities"

Over 900 claims have been filed in the liquidation proceeding. The fourteen Claimants whose reimbursement is the

the prior year. See id.; see also 15 U.S.C. § 78ddd(d)(1).

6. The parties do not dispute that because the securities at issue in this case never existed. no substitute or replacement securities exist and the Claimants must be paid in cash. Cf. 15 U.S.C. §§ 78fff-1(b)(1), 78fff-2(b), 78fff-3(a).

subject of this appeal are among 174 claimants who, fraudulently induced by Goren, "invested" in his bogus money market funds ("the Funds" or "the New Age Funds"). It is worth noting that there is no suggestion that any of the Claimants, many of whom were elderly retirees, had any suspicion of Goren's criminality or of the non-existence of the New Age Funds in which he claimed to have invested their money. To the contrary, all of the Claimants have indicated that they believed they were investing in low-risk, conservative money market mutual funds.

To be clear—and this is the crucial fact in this case—the New Age Funds in which the Claimants invested never existed. They were not organized as mutual funds, they were never registered with the SEC and they did not issue any of the requisite prospectuses for investors. Although the Claimants received confirmations and monthly account statements indicating that their initial payments to the Debtors (and fictitious dividends) were invested in the New Age Funds, in reality, Goren had embezzled their money.

Because the claims were for non-existent securities, the Trustee concluded during the liquidation proceedings that the Claimants had "claims for cash" (eligible for only \$100,000 in cash advances) and he valued those claims according to the amount paid to the Debtors for the purchase of the bogus shares, less any withdrawals or redemptions by the Claimants. Amounts shown on the Claimants' account statements as dividends or interest earned on the bogus funds were not included in the calculus. SEC v. Goren, F.Supp.2d 344, 347 (E.D.N.Y.2002). The Trustee made it clear to the Claimants that any amounts they were owed in ex-

Some of the Claimants also made (or at least believed they had made) other investments through Goren but those investments, cess of \$100,000 would be treated by the Debtors' estate as general unsecured claims, but the Trustee "warned the Claimants that the consolidated New Age and New Times estate would likely lack funds to satisfy any general unsecured claims." Id.

Meanwhile, investors who were misled by Goren to believe that they were investing in mutual funds that in reality existed were treated much more favorably. Although they were not actually invested in those real funds-because Goren never executed the transactions-the information that these claimants received on their account statements "mirrored what would have happened had the given transaction been executed." Br. for Appellants James W. Giddens and SIPC at 7 n. 6. As a result, the Trustee deemed those customers' claims to be "securities claims" eligible to receive up to \$500,000 in SIPC advances. Id. The Trustee indicates that this disparate treatment was justified because he could purchase real, existing securities to satisfy such securities claims. Id. Furthermore, the Trustee notes that, if they were checking on their mutual funds, the "securities claimants," in contrast to the "cash claimants" bringing this appeal, could have confirmed the existence of those funds and tracked the funds' performance against Goren's account statements. Id.

#### D. The District Court Decision

Thereafter, the Claimants filed written objections to both (i) the Trustee's determination of their claims as cash claims and (ii) his refusal to compensate them for interest and dividend reinvestments. See Goren, 206 F.Supp.2d at 347. In response, the Trustee (joined by SIPC) moved for an

which were treated as "claims for securities" by the Trustee, are not the subject of this appeal.

# IN RE NEW TIMES SECURITIES SERVICES, INC. Cite as 371 F.3d 68 (2nd Cir. 2004)

75

order upholding his determination. Id. While these objections and motions were pending, Bankruptcy Judge Bernstein recused himself from the case. Id. at 348. Thereafter, District Court Judge Platt withdrew the reference and took exclusive jurisdiction of the SIPC proceeding. Id.

After reviewing the matter, the District Court denied the Trustee's motion and sustained the Claimants' objections in a May 28, 2002 Memorandum and Order. The court determined that the Claimants had claims for securities and that the value of those claims could be derived from the Claimants' equity positions as stated in their final account statements (including the fictitious interest and dividend reinvestments). Id. at 351-52. The court explained that, in keeping with SIPA policy goals, this result "turns on the transaction notice provided to customers and their legitimate expectations" and "promotes investor confidence." Id. at 351. The District Court relied on the "Series 500 Rules," 17 C.F.R. §§ 300.500-.503, in reaching this conclusion.8 Goren, 206 F.Supp.2d at 350 (explaining that, under the Series 500 Rules, "receipt of written confirmation of the purchase or sale of a security generally determines what type of claim customers hold"). In the District Court's view, the Trustee's determination erroneously "hinge[d] on the unilateral actions of the fraudfeasor who embezzled his clients' funds." Id. at 351.

The Trustee and SIPC promptly filed a Joint Notice of Appeal. On June 20, 2003, responding to our request, the SEC filed an amicus brief in partial support of the Claimants and in partial support of the Trustee and SIPC.

8. As outlined infra at 86-87, the Series 500 Rules provide guidance for determining whether a customer has a cash claim or a securities claim when a relevant transaction straddled the filing date. The customer's "le-

#### DISCUSSION

This appeal presents several issues of first impression in this Circuit. First, we are called upon to determine whether the Claimants should be treated as having "claims for securities" under section 9(a)(1) of SIPA, 15 U.S.C. § 78fff-3(a)(1), which are eligible for SIPC cash advances of up to \$500,000, or as having "claims for cash," which are eligible for reimbursement capped at \$100,000. Second, if the District Court properly held that the claims were "claims for securities," we must evaluate whether the District Court properly calculated the Claimants' "net equity" by referring to the fictitious securities positions reflected in the Claimants' account statements (which included artificial interest and dividend reinvestments). Finally, in the course of addressing these novel issues of statutory interpretation, we confront the still thornier question of whether and to what degree we ought to defer to the SEC's interpretation of the relevant provisions of SIPA when it directly contradicts SIPC's reading of the statute.

#### I. THE CONFLICTING INTERPRETATIONS OF SIPA

We review de novo the District Court's conclusions of law, including its interpretation of SIPA and the Series 500 Rules. See Gurary v. Nu-Tech Bio-Med, Inc., 303 F.3d 212, 219 (2d Cir.2002), cert. denied, 538 U.S. 923, 123 S.Ct. 1583, 155 L.Ed.2d 314 (2003); Levy v. Southbrook Int'l Inv., Ltd., 263 F.3d 10, 14 (2d Cir. 2001), cert. denied, 535 U.S. 1054, 122 S.Ct. 1911, 152 L.Ed.2d 821 (2002).

gitimate expectations" are the focus of the rule, which makes the cash/securities determination largely dependent on the receipt of written confirmations.

**76** 

# 371 FEDERAL REPORTER, 3d SERIES

In this case, the SEC has outlined an interpretation of section 9(a)(1) of SIPA that plainly conflicts with the interpretation being pressed by SIPC and the Trustee.9 All three agree, however, that (i) the Claimants were "customers" pursuant to SIPA because they "deposited cash with the debtor for the purpose of purchasing securities," 15 U.S.C. § 78lll (2); (ii) the securities in question did not exist and, thus, could not be liquidated or replaced by the Trustee; (iii) the Series 500 Rules do not govern this case; and (iv) the Trustee properly measured the Claimants' "net equity" by reference to the amount of money they paid to Goren and the Debtors to purchase the bogus funds:10

At this point, the interpretations diverge. The Trustee and SIPC work backward from the determination of the Claimants' "net equity," which is the sum they would have been owed by the Debtors if the Debtors had liquidated, on the filing date, all of the Claimants' securities positions. See 15 U.S.C. § 78lll (11). Because here there were no securities to liquidate, the Trustee had to value the claims according to the amount of "cash" that the Claimants initially paid to the Debtors for their investments in the New Age Funds. For that reason, SIPC and the Trustee conclude the claims are properly viewed as cash claims under section 9(a)(1) and, thus, limited to \$100,000 in SIPC advances. See id. § 78fff-3(a)(1).

The SEC rejects this outcome-oriented test, instead focusing on Congress's intent in creating the distinction between the two

- 9. SIPC and the Trustee submitted joint briefs.
- 10. The Claimants assert that, as the District Court found, the Series 500 Rules do dictate the result in this case and Claimants' net equity should be calculated by reference to the fictitious account statements they received from the Debtors.

types of claims and, derivatively, on satisfaction of the customer's legitimate expectations. According to the SEC, the Claimants should be treated as having "claims for securities"—regardless of the fact that the securities were fictitious—because they received purchase confirmations and account statements from Goren and the Debtors. Br. for *Amicus Curiae* SEC at 2, 8.

Before we consider whether and to what degree we ought to defer to either interpretation, we must examine the relationship between the SEC and SIPC.

II. THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SIPC AND THE SEC

#### A. SIPA

[1] By the explicit language of SIPA, SIPC is not "an agency or establishment of the United States Government." U.S.C. § 78ccc(a)(1)(A). SIPC asserts that although it is not an agency "per se," it is, under SIPA, "an independent corporation" endowed with "its own voice and responsibilities in the conduct of liquidations and payment of net equity claims from the SIPC Fund." Letter from Harbeck, General Counsel, SIPC, to the Court of 7/3/03 ("Harbeck Letter"), at 1. According to SIPC, the SEC "possesses potential supervisory authority in some but not all areas of SIPC's operations." Id. (citing 15 U.S.C. § 78ggg(c)). Although we agree with SIPC that the drafters of SIPA clearly envisioned roles for both the SEC and SIPC in administering the statute,11 see 3

11. We note, however, that SIPC's and the SEC's failure to come to consensus with respect to the issues presented on this appeal seems a far cry from the "cooperation and coordination" anticipated by SIPA's drafters. H.R. Rep. No. 91–1613, at 12 (1970), reprinted in 1970 U.S.C.C.A.N. 5254, 5266 ("Only with cooperation and coordination between the efforts of the self-regulatory organizations,

THOMAS LEE HAZEN, LAW SECURITIES REGU-LATION § 14.24 (2002), we find that Congress deliberately limited the authority of SIPC relative to the SEC.

The Supreme Court held in Securities Investor Protection Corporation v. Barbour, 421 U.S. 412, 95 S.Ct. 1733, 44 L.Ed.2d 263 (1975), that SIPA invests the SEC with "'plenary authority' to supervise the SIPC." Id. at 417, 95 S.Ct. 1733. Indeed, SIPA drafters seem to have anticipated "substantial" and "vigorous" oversight of SIPC by the SEC. H.R. REP. No. 91-1613, at 11-12 (1970), reprinted in 1970 U.S.C.C.A.N. 5254, 5265 (explaining that SIPA provides for "substantial oversight on the part of the Commission over the conduct of the affairs of SIPC"); id. at 5266 (noting that the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce "not only directs, but expects the Commission to use its oversight in a vigorous, but fair, manner"); see also Sec. Investor Prot. Corp. v. Charisma Sec. Corp., 506 F.2d 1191, 1196 & n. 7 (2d Cir.1974) ("In fact, it is contemplated that the SEC will exercise a supervisory role over SIPC performance.").

For example, although SIPA provides SIPC with the power to adopt, amend or repeal bylaws and rules as "necessary or appropriate" to further the purposes of SIPA, 15 U.S.C. § 78ccc(b)(3), (4), the SEC may disapprove any such bylaw in whole or in part, and any proposed rule or rule change must be filed with and approved by the SEC before it takes effect,

SIPC and the Commission, can this legislation see its fullest effectiveness.").

12. The Claimants assert that this dispute about whether the SEC or SIPC is owed deference is moot because the Series 500 Rules directly resolve this claim classification issue. Letter from Wissner-Gross, on behalf of the Claimants, to the Court of 7/3/03, at 7-8 ("Wissner-Gross Letter"). As outlined infra at 86-87, in light of the persuasive SIPC and

id. § 78ccc(e)(1)(A), (2). Indeed, the Series 500 Rules, 17 C.F.R. §§ 300.500-.503, which the District Court held govern this case, 12 see Goren, 206 F.Supp.2d at 350-51, were proposed by SIPC and approved by the SEC in just that manner, see 17 C.F.R. § 300.100 (explanatory note). SIPA also empowers the SEC to take an even more proactive rule-making role: "The [SEC] may, by such rules as it determines to be necessary or appropriate in the public interest or to carry out the purposes of this chapter, require SIPC to adopt, amend or repeal any SIPC bylaw or rule, whenever adopted." 15 U.S.C. § 78ccc(e)(3) (emphasis added).

In addition, the SEC may, "on its own motion," file an appearance in any SIPCinitiated proceeding and "may thereafter participate as a party." Id. § 78eee(c). Even more significantly, "[i]n the event of the refusal of SIPC to commit its funds or otherwise to act for the protection of customers of any member of SIPC," SIPA authorizes the SEC to seek a court order "requiring SIPC to discharge its obligations under [SIPA] and for such other relief as the court may deem appropriate to carry out the purposes of [SIPA]." Id. § 78ggg(b); see also Barbour, 421 U.S. at 417-18, 95 S.Ct. 1733; 3 Hazen, supra, § 14.24.

#### B. Deference to SIPC's Interpretation Is Inappropriate in this Case

Shortly after SIPC was formed, this Court considered, in an entirely different

SEC analyses to the contrary, we disagree with the District Court's conclusion (and the Claimants' argument) that the Series 500 Rules govern this case and find, instead, that the Series 500 Rules were adopted to deal with transactions involving real, not fictitious, securities. We do, however, agree with the SEC's view that the Rules can be read broadly to support the SEC's reading of the remedial purposes of SIPA.

context, the degree of deference that should be accorded to SIPC's interpretation of a different provision of SIPA. Noting its "familiarity with SIPA liquidations," SIPC argued that it should be given deference on a par with that given to an SEC interpretation. Sec. Investor Prot. Corp. v. Charisma Sec. Corp., 506 F.2d 1191, 1196 (2d Cir.1974). The Charisma Securities court noted that while SIPC's expertise "should be accorded weight by a district judge," the court was "hesita[nt] to draw the analogy between the Corporation and the SEC," because the "SIPC is not an independent regulatory agency, ... nor has it yet had the opportunity to establish a long history of knowledgeable and conscientious performance as has the SEC." 13 Id.; see also In re Lloyd Sec., 163 B.R. 242, 253 (Bankr.E.D.Pa.1994) (stating that because SIPC is "not a governmental agency, ... it cannot take advantage of the implicit deference which must be accorded to federal agencies' interpretations of their own pertinent statutory schemes and operative administrative regulations"), aff'd in part, rev'd in part on other grounds, 183 B.R. 386 (E.D.Pa.1995), aff'd, 75 F.3d 853 (3d Cir.1996).

Although SIPC now has the "history of knowledgeable and conscientious performance" under SIPA that it lacked when Charisma Securities was decided, its status vis-à-vis the SEC---and as a non-agency-has not changed. SIPC argues that other government-created corporations have been accorded Chevron-style deference, see Harbeck Letter at 6 (citing Pension Benefit Guar. Corp. v. LTV Corp., 496 U.S. 633, 110 S.Ct. 2668, 110 L.Ed.2d 579 (1990); Velazquez v. Legal Servs. Corp.,

13. SIPC highlights the fact that, four years after Charisma Securities was decided, "Congress amended SIPA to instruct the courts to place 'considerable reliance' on SIPC's views" in determining appropriate trustee fee allowance amounts (the issue from Charisma

164 F.3d 757 (2d Cir.1999), aff'd, 531 U.S. 533, 121 S.Ct. 1043, 149 L.Ed.2d 63 (2001)), but we find that the entities at issue in those cases are dissimilar to SIPC in critical respects. The Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation ("PBGC") was established as an entity "within the Department of Labor," with the power "to adopt, amend, and repeal" necessary "bylaws, rules, and regulations." 29 U.S.C. § 1302(a), (b)(3). As such, we have characterized PBGC as a "federal agency." Jones & Laughlin Hourly Pension Plan v. LTV Corp., 824 F.2d 197, 201 (2d Cir.1987); see also LTV Corp., 496 U.S. at 647, 110 S.Ct. 2668 (repeatedly characterizing PBGC as an agency). SIPC, on the other hand, does not have similar authority.

With respect to the Legal Services Corporation ("LSC"), the other governmentcreated corporation cited by SIPC, the SEC notes that although LSC is not a government agency, it is unlike SIPC because "its enabling statute gives it final authority to promulgate rules." Letter from Prezioso, General Counsel, SEC, to the Court of 7/21/03 ("Prezioso Letter"), at 8. We agree. See Texas Rural Legal Aid, Inc. v. Legal Servs. Corp., 940 F.2d 685, 689-90 (D.C.Cir.1991) (according *Chevron* deference to LSC interpretation because, although LSC is not an agency, "Congress has entrusted LSC with the duty to administer the [Legal Services Corporation] Act and ... has delegated to LSC the authority to fill any gap left ... by Congress" through "notice-and-comment rulemaking ..., indicating that Congress intended that it be treated for these purposes like an

Securities ). Harbeck Letter at 8. We find that amendment cuts both ways. While it certainly explicitly expands the authority of SIPC, it does so only with respect to allowance determinations, an issue that is not presented in this case.

#### IN RE NEW TIMES SECURITIES SERVICES, INC. Cite as 371 F.3d 68 (2nd Cir. 2004)

79

agency of the government") (citations and internal quotation marks omitted).

This case is also distinguishable from LTV Corp. and Velazquez because the SEC-the agency with "'plenary authority' to supervise the SIPC," Barbour, 421 U.S. at 417, 95 S.Ct. 1733-has proffered a competing view of the meaning of the statute. The Trustee and SIPC suggest, however, that the SEC's oversight and rulemaking authority has somehow atrophied because, in the over thirty years since SIPA's creation, it has never been exercised meaningfully. Harbeck Letter at 2. While the SEC's historically laissez-faire approach to its SIPA responsibilities is relevant to our deference analysis, see infra at 80-83, we do not believe it has effected the shift in the balance of power between the two organizations that SIPC and the Trustee seem to envision.14

- [2] In Chao v. Russell P. Le Frois Builder, Inc., 291 F.3d 219 (2d Cir.2002), we addressed a similar problem where "two administrative agents"—the Secretary of Labor and the Occupational Safety and Health Review Commission-offered competing views of the statute at issue. Id. at 226. We held that the very first step of that deference analysis required a choice between the two agencies: "For
- 14. The SEC certainly cannot be characterized as having engaged in the "substantial supervision" of SIPC that was anticipated by the statute's drafters. Barbour, 421 U.S. at 419, 95 S.Ct. 1733. We do note, however, that in recent years, the SEC has been making efforts to improve its oversight of SIPC. See U.S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE, Pub. No. GAO-01-653, Sec. Investor Prot.: Steps Needed To Bet-TER DISCLOSE SIPC POLICIES TO INVESTORS 10, 53-59, 87 (2001) (noting that SEC has begun monitoring SIPC liquidations more closely). available at http://www.gao.gov; 2003 GAO REPORT at 3, 13-14 (noting that SEC has broadened the sample of SIPC liquidations it reviews and that SEC has modified internal procedures to make its review of SIPC more streamlined).

purposes of [the deference] analysis, then, we must first decide to which administrative actor-the Secretary or the Commission-Congress 'delegated authority . . . to make rules carrying the force of law.' Only then can we decide the nature or extent of that deference." Id. (quoting United States v. Mead Corp., 533 U.S. 218, 226-27, 121 S.Ct. 2164, 150 L.Ed.2d 292 (2001) (citation omitted)). While SIPC clearly plays an essential administrative role, Congress deliberately chose not to grant SIPC agency authority, see 15 U.S.C. § 78ccc(a)(1)(A), and instead invested "plenary authority" over SIPA with the SEC, Barbour, 421 U.S. at 417, 95 S.Ct. 1733. Thus, while SIPC's proposed construction of the statute is a relevant part of our analysis-and will certainly inform the level of deference we accord to the SEC's reading of the statute-it is not an interpretation to which we must necessarily defer.15 We confine our holding to the unique facts of this case where the SEC has offered a competing and more persuasive interpretation of the statute. We do not consider what measure of deference an SIPC interpretation might warrant under other circumstances, e.g., when it alone speaks to the meaning of one of its rules. Our decision in Charisma Securities left

15. Although Chao involved two agencies that naturally begin on more equal footing in a deference analysis, the shared responsibility for rule-making under SIPA-and the SEC's relative non-involvement historically-arguably makes this deference choice a closer call than that presented in Chao. See Chao, 291 F.3d at 226. Even if we were to find that Chao did not require this threshold choice-and that we could somehow manage the analytical awkwardness of a side-by-side deference analysis-we would reach the same ultimate result because we find the SEC's interpretation to be more persuasive than that offered by SIPC. See infra at 83-871.

that general question open and we do so here as well.

[3] Ultimately, we agree with the SEC that "[w]hatever SIPC's expertise in overseeing SIPA liquidations, Congress did not intend for the Commission's interpretations of SIPA to be overruled by deference to the entity that was made subject to the Commission's oversight." Prezioso Letter at 8. The SEC has also highlighted that, under the statutory scheme, if SIPC filed a proposed rule that set forth its current interpretation of section 9(a)(1) of SIPA, 15 U.S.C. § 78fff-3(a)(1), the Commission would, after considering whether the proposed rule was consistent with SIPA and in the public interest, have authority to deny approval of such a rule. Id. Even more compelling, the SEC argues that it could require SIPC to adopt a rule that sets forth what the SEC believes is the appropriate interpretation of section 9(a)(1). Id. We agree that deference to SIPC, under the circumstances presented here, would impermissibly undermine that statutory hierarchy. Whether the SEC interpretation of section 9(a)(1) deserves deference from this Court is a separate question to which we now turn.

### III. THE SEC'S INTERPRETATION IS PERSUA-SIVE AND MERITS SKIDMORE DEFERENCE

### A. Mandatory Chevron Deference Is Unwarranted in this Case

[4] The first question we must ask in the deference analysis is "whether Congress has directly spoken to the precise question at issue." Chevron U.S.A., Inc. v. Natural Res. Def. Council, Inc., 467 U.S. 837, 842, 104 S.Ct. 2778, 81 L.Ed.2d 694 (1984). Of course, if congressional intent could be discerned from the face of SIPA, our deference inquiry would be over because "the court, as well as the agency, must give effect to the unambiguously expressed intent of Congress." Id. at 84243, 104 S.Ct. 2778; see also United States v. Gayle, 342 F.3d 89, 92 (2d Cir.2003) ("Statutory construction begins with the plain text and, if that text is unambiguous, it usually ends there as well."). SIPA does not address the precise issue presented in this case. The statute fails to provide any definition of a "claim for cash." See 15 U.S.C. § 78111. None of the provisions outlines how the Claimants-who were fraudulently misled to "invest" their money in Goren's bogus securities-should be treated. This is precisely the type of "interstitial" question anticipated by Chevron and its progeny. See, e.g., Barnhart v. Walton, 535 U.S. 212, 222, 122 S.Ct. 1265, 152 L.Ed.2d 330 (2002).

[5] In light of the statute's silence, and because we have an agency interpretation of section 9(a)(1) of SIPA, 15 U.S.C. § 78fff-3(a)(1), the second Chevron step requires that, as opposed to proceeding to construe the statute ourselves (as we usually would), we must determine whether the SEC's interpretation "is based on a permissible construction of the statute." Chevron, 467 U.S. at 843, 104 S.Ct. 2778. "If the administrator's reading fills a gap or defines a term in a way that is reasonable in light of the legislature's revealed design, we give the administrator's judgment 'controlling weight.'" NationsBank of North Carolina, N.A. v. Variable Annuity Life Ins. Co., 513 U.S. 251, 257, 115 S.Ct. 810, 130 L.Ed.2d 740 (1995) (quoting Chevron, 467 U.S. at 844, 104 S.Ct. 2778); see also SEC v. Zandford, 535 U.S. 813, 819-20, 122 S.Ct. 1899, 153 L.Ed.2d 1 (2002) (explaining that SEC's interpretation of "the ambiguous text of § 10(b) ... is entitled to deference if it is reasonable").

There are several reasons that the mandatory deference envisioned by Chevron would be inappropriate here. First, although the SEC has clearly had the power

### IN RE NEW TIMES SECURITIES SERVICES, INC. Cite as 371 F.3d 68 (2nd Cir. 2004)

to draft rules to address this ambiguity in SIPA, the interpretation proffered in its brief has never been articulated in any rule or regulation.16 As the SEC admits, "[o]ther than the Series 500 Rules, which the Commission does not interpret to cover fictitious securities, the Commission has not defined by regulation the terms in Section 9(a)." Prezioso Letter at 6. In United States v. Mead Corp., 533 U.S. 218, 121 S.Ct. 2164, 150 L.Ed.2d 292 (2001), the Supreme Court explained that it "ha[s] recognized a very good indicator of delegation meriting Chevron treatment in express congressional authorizations to engage in the process of rulemaking or adjudication that produces regulations or rulings for which deference is claimed." Id. at 229, 121 S.Ct. 2164 (emphasis added). While the fact that the SEC interpretation has not been expressed in the form of a rule or regulation crafted after notice and comment does not alone determine the applicability of Chevron, see id. at 230-31, 121 S.Ct. 2164; Walton, 535 U.S. at 222, 122 S.Ct. 1265, taken together with the factors discussed infra, it counsels against affording Chevron deference to the SEC's interpretation.

Second, it appears that the position taken by the SEC in its brief is one that it has not previously articulated in any form. Cf. Local 705, Int'l Bhd. of Teamsters v. Daniel, 439 U.S. 551, 566 & n. 20, 99 S.Ct. 790, 58 L.Ed.2d 808 (1979) (noting that "considerable weight" is given to "an administrative agency's consistent, longstanding interpretation of the statute under which it operates") (emphasis added). To be clear, while the SEC's articulation of this position is new, the issue certainly is not. The SEC acknowledges that SIPC has long held its position regarding the treatment

16. We agree with the SEC and SIPC that the Series 500 Rules do not govern this issue. Even if we were to view the text of the Series

of non-existent securities. SIPC first articulated this argument-that a claim for fictitious securities is properly treated as a claim for cash-in cases that arose over a decade ago. See Plumbers and Steamfitters Local 490 Severance and Ret. Fund v. Appleton (In re First Ohio Sec. Co.), No. 93-3313, 39 F.3d 1181 (table), 1994 WL 599433, at \*1 (6th Cir. Nov.1, 1994) (unpublished decision) (finding that "the only legal conclusion possible" where claimants sought SIPC advances for securities that "never even existed" was that the claims were "for cash" and not "for securities"), cert. denied, 514 U.S. 1018, 115 S.Ct. 1362, 131 L.Ed.2d 219 (1995); Appleton v. Hardy (In re First Ohio Sec. Co.), No. 590-0072 (Bankr.N.D.Ohio Dec. 1, 1992) (unpublished order affirming trustee's determination that a claim for non-existent securities is a "claim for cash"). SIPC also apprised the SEC of its position on this issue in its 1993 and 1994 Annual Reports. Harbeck Letter at 9.

Third, the SEC concedes that its new interpretation of SIPA has been expressed "for the first time ... in an amicus brief filed at the request of this Court" and that, under those circumstances, its interpretation "may not be entitled to Chevron deference." Prezioso Letter at 6. As we observed in Callaway v. Commissioner, 231 F.3d 106 (2d Cir.2000), the Supreme Court has "accorded deference, even to agency interpretations appearing for the first time in an amicus brief, where there 'is simply no reason to suspect that the interpretation does not reflect the agency's fair and considered judgment on the matter in question.' A new, and therefore inconsistent position, may yet be 'fair and considered." Id. at 132 (citations omitted); see also Cedar Rapids Cmty. Sch. Dist. v.

500 Rules as ambiguous, we would defer to the SEC's and SIPC's common interpretation. Garret F. ex rel. Charlene F., 526 U.S. 66, 74-75 n. 6, 119 S.Ct. 992, 143 L.Ed.2d 154 (1999); Auer v. Robbins, 519 U.S. 452, 462, 117 S.Ct. 905, 137 L.Ed.2d 79 (1997). But cf. Christensen v. Harris County, 529 U.S. 576, 587, 120 S.Ct. 1655, 146 L.Ed.2d 621 (2000) ("Interpretations such as those in opinion letters-like interpretations contained in policy statements, agency manuals, and enforcement guidelines, all of which lack the force of law-do not warrant Chevron-style deference."). SEC's opinion is certainly not the sort of "'post hoc rationalization' ... to defend past agency action against attack" about which the Supreme Court has registered concern. Auer, 519 U.S. at 461-62, 117 S.Ct. 905 (citation omitted). We have no reason to doubt that the SEC's interpretation was the product of careful consideration. And the SEC's familiarity with this case from its inception lends credence to its view. Nevertheless, the SEC submitted its brief only after being invited to do so (and only once this dispute reached appeal).17 Indeed, in some cases, we have declined to consider arguments raised for the first time in an appellate amicus brief. See, e.g., Concourse Rehab. & Nursing Ctr., Inc. v. DeBuono, 179 F.3d 38, 47 (2d Cir.1999). This, then, is another consideration that weighs against Chevron deference.

Finally, the SEC's historical relationship with SIPC and SIPC's arguably greater familiarity with the provisions of SIPA are yet additional reasons to decline to apply Chevron deference to the SEC's interpretation of SIPA. Chevron deference is predicated, in part, on the perceived

17. The SEC asserts, however, that its "prior silence" should not preclude deference to its interpretation of SIPA because "[u]ntil this Court's request for an amicus brief, the Commission has never been asked to interpret Section 9(a) with respect to fictitious securities." Prezioso Letter at 9. We are not persuperior expertise of the agency in question. See Pension Benefit Guar. Corp. v. LTV Corp., 496 U.S. 633, 651-52, 110 S.Ct. 2668, 110 L.Ed.2d 579 (1990) ("[P]ractical agency expertise is one of the principal justifications behind Chevron deference."). With respect to SIPA and the determinations made by the Trustee and SIPC during liquidation proceedings, the SEC's role involves more removed oversight. Indeed, if the conduct of this litigation is any indication, it appears that the SEC generally adopts a hands-off approach with respect to SIPC liquidations (and litigation). As a result, the SEC's "expertise" in this context is arguably less compelling than it would be with respect to those portions of the Securities Exchange Act as to which it takes a more proactive day-to-day role. Cf. Bowen v. Am. Hosp. Ass'n, 476 U.S. 610, 643 n. 30, 106 S.Ct. 2101, 90 L.Ed.2d 584 (1986) (noting that where the Department of Health and Human Services was one of twenty-seven agencies responsible for promulgating regulations forbidding discrimination, "there is ... not the same basis for deference predicated on expertise as we found [in Chevron ]").

For these reasons, we find that the "informal opinion" proffered by the SEC in its amicus brief "lacks the force of law" and thus does not warrant Chevron deference. Chao, 291 F.3d at 227.

### B. Skidmore Deference Is Appropri-

[6, 7] The fact that Chevron is inapplicable to this case does not mean that the SEC's interpretation will merit no defer-

suaded by this explanation for the SEC's silence because the statute explicitly allows SEC intervention and participation in any SIPC proceeding (and does not require the SEC to await an invitation from the court or the parties). See 15 U.S.C. § 78eee(c).

### IN RE NEW TIMES SECURITIES SERVICES, INC. Cite as 371 F.3d 68 (2nd Cir. 2004)

ence whatsoever. Instead, it warrants the more limited standard of deference adopted by the Supreme Court in Skidmore v. Swift & Co., 323 U.S. 134, 65 S.Ct. 161, 89 L.Ed. 124 (1944). See United States v. Mead Corp., 533 U.S. 218, 234, 121 S.Ct. 2164, 150 L.Ed.2d 292 (2001) ("Chevron did nothing to eliminate Skidmore's holding that an agency's interpretation may merit some deference whatever its form, given the 'specialized experience and broader investigations and information' available to the agency.") (quoting Skidmore, 323 U.S. at 139, 65 S.Ct. 161); Esden v. Bank of Boston, 229 F.3d 154, 169 n. 19 (2d Cir.2000), cert. denied, 531 U.S. 1061, 121 S.Ct. 674, 148 L.Ed.2d 652 (2001). As the Skidmore Court explained, the level of deference owed to any particular interpretation depends upon "the thoroughness evident in its consideration, the validity of its reasoning, its consistency with earlier and later pronouncements, and all those factors which give it power to persuade, if lacking power to control." 323 U.S. at 140, 65 S.Ct. 161; see also Mead, 533 U.S. at 239, 121 S.Ct. 2164. In Community Health Center v. Wilson-Coker, 311 F.3d 132 (2d Cir.2002), we outlined the factors that inform our Skidmore analysis, including "the agency's expertise, the care it took in reaching its conclusions, the formality with which it promulgates its interpretations, the consistency of its views over time, and the ultimate persuasiveness of its arguments." Id. at 138, 65 S.Ct. 161.

Applying the Community Health Center factors in this case, we find that several factors-most notably the persuasiveness of the SEC's interpretation—weigh in favor of deference to the SEC's reading of section 9(a)(1) of SIPA, 15 U.S.C. § 78fff-3(a)(1). Under the federal securities laws, the SEC is responsible for regulating broker-dealers, administering the securities exchanges and protecting the public interest. The protections outlined in SIPA are merely one aspect of this much broader legislative scheme. Although the SEC has not always played a direct role in administering SIPA, its general oversight of the securities laws gives it expertise that merits some degree of deference. We decline to accord the SEC interpretation the "considerable deference" it requests, because the SEC has not had the kind of history of consistent interpretation of section 9(a)(1) that prompted our holding in Community Health Center. See 311 F.3d at 139. As we did in Community Health Center, we decline to determine "the exact molecular weight of the deference" to be accorded to the SEC's position without analyzing the persuasiveness of its interpretation (the final Skidmore factor). Id. at 137-38, 65 S.Ct. 161.

### C. The SEC's "Claims for Securities" Analysis Is Persuasive

The SEC disagrees with SIPC's "claims for cash" analysis, asserting that the mere fact that the Claimants' net equity is determined by the amount of cash paid for the securities does not mean that the Claimants have claims for cash within the meaning of section 9(a)(1). Br. for Amicus Curiae SEC at 17. Although it notes that the "SIPC's desire for cash-versussecurities consistency among the various provisions [of SIPA] is not an unreasonable approach," the SEC argues that the provisions relied upon by SIPC to supply this definition do not mention the terms "claim for cash" or "claim for securities." Id. at 14. In fact, the "net equity" definition, see 15 U.S.C. § 78lll (11), upon which SIPC heavily relies, does not even use the word "cash." None of the provisions relied upon by SIPC illuminate the definition of a "claim for cash."

- The SEC's Interpretation Furthers SIPA's Investor Protection Goals
- [8] Examination of SIPA's legislative history reveals that the SEC's interpreta-

tion is better tailored to the original aims of SIPA's drafters. Congress enacted SIPA in 1970, in response to "a rash of failures among securities broker-dealers in the late 1960s" that had resulted in "significant losses to customers whose assets either were unrecoverable or became tied up in the broker-dealers' bankruptcy proceedings." Sec. Investor Prot. Corp. v. BDO Seidman, LLP, 222 F.3d 63, 66 (2d Cir. 2000). The statute was "designed to effect two aims." H.R. REP. No. 91-1613, at 2-4 (1970), reprinted in 1970 U.S.C.C.A.N. 5254, 5257. First, the legislation immediately established "a substantial reserve fund ... [to] provide protection to customers of broker-dealers ... to reinforce the confidence that investors have in the U.S. securities markets." Id. Second, SIPA "strengthen[ed] ... the financial responsibilities of broker-dealers." Id. Later amendments to the statute have reiterated this emphasis on investor protection. In 1978, the statute was amended to, inter alia, "increase[] the amounts available to be distributed in liquidations to each customer from \$50,000 to \$100,000; no more than \$40,000 (instead of the present \$20,000) is available to satisfy claims for cash." 18 S. Rep. No. 95-763, at 2 (1978), reprinted in 1978 U.S.C.C.A.N. 764, 765. These and other changes included in the 1978 amendments were intended to ad-

- 18. These numbers were increased to their current levels in 1980. See Amendments to the Securities Investor Protection Act, Pub.L. No. 96-433, § 1, 94 Stat. 1855 (1980).
- 19. SIPC emphasizes that the only two authorities that seem to be directly on point (both of which, we note, are unpublished and cursory) support its position. See Plumbers and Steamfitters Local 490 Severance and Ret. Fund v. Appleton (In re First Ohio Sec. Co.), No. 93-3313, 39 F.3d 1181 (table), 1994 WL 599433, at \*1 (6th Cir. Nov.1, 1994) (unpublished decision), cert. denied, 514 U.S. 1018, 115 S.Ct. 1362, 131 L.Ed.2d 219 (1995); Appleton v. Hardy (In re First Ohio Sec. Co.), No. 590-

dress the perceived "limitations ... upon SIPC's ability to provide the type and degree of protection for securities customers for which SIPA was enacted. Specifically, these limitations in some cases impair the satisfaction of customers' claims as fully, promptly and efficiently as the Committee believes is desirable." These statutory goals—promoting investor confidence and providing protection to investors-are better served by the SEC's broader reading of section 9(a)(1).19 See Tcherepnin v. Knight, 389 U.S. 332, 336, 88 S.Ct. 548, 19 L.Ed.2d 564 (1967) ("We are guided by the familiar canon of statutory construction that remedial legislation should be construed broadly to effectuate its purposes.") (interpreting the 1934 Securities Exchange Act).

### 2. The Legislative History of Section 9(a)(1) of SIPA Supports the SEC's Interpretation

The distinction between "claims for cash" and "claims for securities" in section 9(a)(1) was introduced into SIPA shortly before the legislation was passed. It appears to have been intended to address concerns raised during the drafting process by the Department of the Treasury and the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve. In April 1970, the Acting General Counsel of the Department of the Trea-

0072 (Bankr.N.D.Ohio Dec. 1, 1992). While SIPC relies heavily on the Third Circuit's 1973 decision in SEC v. Aberdeen Securities Co., Inc., 480 F.2d 1121 (3d Cir.), cert. denied sub nom. Seligsohn v. SEC, 414 U.S. 1111, 94 S.Ct. 841, 38 L.Ed.2d 738 (1973), that decision-which holds that in a case involving non-existent securities, the claimant is entitled to the "cash which the broker has, or should have, been holding," id. at 1127-does not resolve the issue of the applicability of the then-\$20,000 limit on "claims for cash." Clearly, however, the caselaw on this issue is sparse. We do not find these authorities particularly enlightening.

### IN RE NEW TIMES SECURITIES SERVICES, INC. Cite as 371 F.3d 68 (2nd Cir. 2004)

85

sury sent letters to the chairmen of the relevant committees of both the Senate and the House stating that Treasury opposed the bills, in part because the proposed limit on cash advances of \$50,000 per account far exceeded the \$20,000 limit per account on coverage provided by FDIC and FSLIC, and, thus, "could be construed as an indication that the Federal Government attaches greater importance to the preservation of public confidence in broker-dealers than to the preservation of confidence in the banking system." 20 Federal Broker-Dealer Insurance Corporation: Hearings on S. 2348, 3988 and 3989 Before the Subcomm. on Sec. of the Senate Comm. on Banking and Currency, 91st Cong. 79-80 (1970) (letter from Englert to Sparkman); Securities Investor Protection: Hearings on H.R. 13308, 17585, 18081, 18109 and 18458 Before the Subcomm. on Commerce and Fin. of the House Comm. on Interstate and Foreign Commerce, 91st Cong. 148-49 (1970) [hereinafter House Subcommittee Hearings] (letter from Englert to Staggers). The Vice Chairman of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System made a similar observation—that the proposed SIPC "insurance" would be "more generous than coverage afforded depositors" under the FDIC and FSLIC-in a July 1970 letter to the House Committee. House Subcommittee Hearings, supra, at 145-47 (letter from Robertson to Staggers). He indicated, however, that the Federal Reserve Board recognized that "coverage of customers of broker-dealers cannot be entirely parallel to that afforded depositors in banks, because the broker performs a custodial function-as an integral part of customer account services-in holding cus-

20. Apparently, the Department of the Treasury later changed its position. In a December 8, 1970 letter to the Chairman of the Senate Banking and Currency Committee, the Acting Secretary of the Treasury emphasized tomers' fully paid securities in safekeeping." Id. He proceeded to explain that "[t]he accounts of customers of brokerdealers thus reflect partly depository claims (credit balances) comparable to claims insured by the FDIC and partly custodial claims comparable not to deposits but to bank trust accounts." Id.

Notwithstanding this disparity, both bills emerged from their respective committees without modification of the \$50,000 limit, see 116 Cong. Rec. 39,358 (Dec. 1, 1970) (draft of H.R. 19333, 91st Cong. § 6(e)(1) (1970)); id. at 40,865–66 (Dec. 10, 1970) (draft of S. 2348, 91st Cong. § 35(m)(11) (1970)), and the House bill containing the \$50,000 limit was passed on December 1, 1970, id. at 39,369-70. At a December 10 debate, however, the Senate adopted an amendment proposed by Senators McIntyre and Muskie to reduce the "maximum insurance-type protection" for all SIPA claims from \$50,000 to \$20,000 in order to "bring investor protection in line with the protections which the Congress has already made available to depositors in banks and shareholders in savings and loan associations." Id. at 40,872 (statement of Sen. McIntyre). Another senator, after observing that it was reasonable to reduce the "coverage for cash" to \$20,000 to "bring[] it in line with the insurance coverage for cash deposits" in other institutions, inquired whether "it might be more acceptable and more efficient in restoring confidence if the figure in the original bill with respect to securities only were left at \$50,000 and the \$20,000 applied to the cash." Id. (statement of Sen. Bennett). After considerable debate, the Senate passed the amended version-reducing

the Administration's support for S. 2348 and urged its prompt passage. 116 Cong. Rec. 40,870 (1970) (letter from Walker to Sparkman).

86

### 371 FEDERAL REPORTER, 3d SERIES

all claims to \$20,000-but with an understanding that the issue of a provision with separate limits for cash and securities would receive further examination in conference. Id. at 40.873-77.

Shortly thereafter, the Conference Committee reported that it had adopted the two-tiered system envisioned during the Senate debates, distinguishing the amount of protection available for securities claims from that available for cash claims. Conf. Rep. No. 91-1788, at 3 (1970), reprinted in 1970 U.S.C.C.A.N. 5281, 5283 ("The Conference substitute continues the \$50,000 limitation, but provides further that, insofar as all or any portion of a customer's claim is for cash (as distinct from securities), the amount advanced for such claim to cash shall not exceed \$20,000."). revised bill (H.R.19333) was passed by both chambers and signed into law on December 30, 1970.

[9] In light of this history, we are persuaded by the SEC's view that the dichotomy between "claims for cash" and "claims for securities" in section 9(a)(1) of SIPA, 15 U.S.C. § 78fff-3(a)(1), was introduced "to distinguish the custodial functions of a broker-dealer with respect to securities from the broker-dealer's depository-like functions with respect to cash deposits." Br. for Amicus Curiae SEC at 12. The "claims for cash" carve-out in section 9(a)(1) "was intended to ... limit the protection of a brokerage firm customer who uses his account as a depository for cash to the same protection for that cash that bank depositors receive under FDIC coverage." Id. Adopting this view of the statute, we find that because the Claimants directed that the money they placed with the Debtors be used to purchase securities-and, importantly, because they received confirmations and account statements reflecting such purchases—they are not the types of cash depositors envisioned

by the drafters of the "claims for cash" provision.

3. The Series 500 Rules Support an Outcome Based on the Claimants' Legitimate Expectations

As a final source of support for its position, the SEC cites the Series 500 Rules. Under the Series 500 Rules, whether a claim is treated as one for securities or cash depends not on what is actually in the customer's account but on what the customer has been told by the debtor in written confirmations. Thus, if the debtor sends a written confirmation to the customer that the securities in the customer's account have been sold, then the customer has a "claim for cash," even if the sale never took place (unless there is a contract for the sale). 17 C.F.R. § 300.501(a). The customer is also viewed as having a "claim for cash" even if he or she placed an order for the purchase of securities unless (i) the debtor has sent a written confirmation of the purchase; or (ii) the securities have become "the subject of a completed or executory contract for purchase." C.F.R. § 300.501(b). Conversely, another rule makes clear that if the customer's account actually holds cash but the customer received from the debtor a written confirmation of a securities purchase, then the customer has a "claim for securities" in the liquidation. 17 C.F.R. § 300.502(a)(1).

[10] The Claimants assert that "the Series 500 rules, by their plain language, unambiguously apply to the classification issue presented here." Wissner-Gross Letter at 2. While the Claimants are correct that the Series 500 Rules address the circumstance of non-existent transactions, there is nothing in the rules suggesting their applicability to cases involving nonexistent securities. The SEC and SIPC both indicate that the Rules were promulgated to resolve whether a claim is for

### IN RE NEW TIMES SECURITIES SERVICES, INC. Cite as 371 F.3d 68 (2nd Cir. 2004)

securities or cash when a transaction in real securities straddled the filing date and do not govern transactions involving fictitious securities, and we defer to their shared interpretation because we do not find that it is "plainly erroneous or inconsistent with" the Series 500 Rules. Bowles v. Seminole Rock & Sand Co., 325 U.S. 410, 414, 65 S.Ct. 1215, 89 L.Ed. 1700 (1945) (explaining that agency's interpretation of its own regulations is "of controlling weight unless it is plainly erroneous or inconsistent with the regulation"); see also Auer v. Robbins, 519 U.S. 452, 461, 117 S.Ct. 905, 137 L.Ed.2d 79 (1997) (same).

Nevertheless, we are persuaded by the SEC's argument that the premise underlying the Series 500 Rules-that a customer's "legitimate expectations," based on written confirmations of transactions, ought to be protected-supports the SEC's interpretation of section 9(a)(1). See Rules of the Sec. Investor Prot. Corp., 53 Fed. Reg. 10368-69 & n. 3 (Mar. 31, 1988). In the SEC's view, the Claimants in this case should be treated as having claims for securities because the confirmations and account statements that they received from the Debtors stated that the Claimants held securities in their accounts. Br. for Amicus Curiae SEC at 8.

SIPC disputes that customers can have "legitimate" expectations as to non-existent securities. We note that SIPC's approach does perhaps promote an arguably laudable policy goal-encouraging investors to research and monitor their investments (and their brokers) with greater care. This goal of greater investor vigilance, however, is not emphasized in the legislative history of SIPA. Instead, as outlined supra at [26-27], the drafters' emphasis was on promoting investor confidence in the securities markets and protecting broker-dealer customers. We find the SEC's interpretation more in line with the goals of the statute and with the legislators' intent in introducing the securities/cash distinction in section 9(a)(1).

After reviewing the language of the statute, its purposes of protecting investors and inspiring confidence in the securities markets, and the specific history surrounding the drafting of the relevant language found in section 9(a)(1) of SIPA, 15 U.S.C. § 78fff-3(a)(1), we are persuaded by and, thus, defer to the SEC's interpretation. Indeed, even if we were not to adopt the SEC's interpretation as a matter of Skidmore deference, we would independently conclude that it is the proper interpretation of the statute. As the SEC explains:

When a customer has been sent confirmations and account statements reflecting his securities purchases and showing that he holds the securities in his account, his claim, in the Commission's view, involves the debtor's function as securities custodian and is one for securities entitled to SIPC protection up to \$500,000. Conversely, if the customer is using his brokerage account as a cash depository, as reflected in his account statements, he has a claim for cash entitled to protection up to \$100,000-no more protection than that provided to bank depositors.

Br. for Amicus Curiae SEC at 12-13.

- The Claims Should Be Valued According to the Amount Initially Paid by the Claimants to the Debtors for the Purchase of the New Age Funds and Should Not Include Fictitious Interest or Dividend Reinvestments
- [11] Finally, we must consider how the Claimants' net equity under SIPA should be determined. The District Court made this calculation by relying on the "value" of the bogus securities (including artificial in-

88

### 371 FEDERAL REPORTER, 3d SERIES

terest and dividends) as set forth in the fictitious account statements that the Claimants received from Goren and the Debtors. See SEC v. Goren, F.Supp.2d 344, 352 (E.D.N.Y.2002). District Court defended this calculation as necessary to protect the Claimants' "legitimate expectations." Id. at 351.

The SEC and SIPC are in agreement that the Claimants' net equity should be valued according to the cash they initially provided to the Debtors to purchase the Funds and should not include any bogus interest or dividend reinvestments. Cf. SEC v. Aberdeen Sec. Co., Inc., 480 F.2d 1121, 1127-28 (3d Cir.) (explaining that a customer's net equity includes cash that the broker should have been holding on the filing date), cert. denied sub nom. Seligsohn v. SEC, 414 U.S. 1111, 94 S.Ct. 841, 38 L.Ed.2d 738 (1973); Focht v. Athens (In re Old Naples Sec., Inc.), No. 2:00-cv-181-FTM-29D, slip op. at 15-17 (M.D.Fla. Sept. 30, 2002) (calculating net equity according to claimants' initial investment in Ponzi scheme and offsetting that number by any phony interest payments received). As the SEC indicated in its brief, basing customer recoveries on "fictitious amounts in the firm's books and records would allow customers to recover arbitrary amounts that necessarily have no relation to reality .... [and] leaves the SIPC fund unacceptably exposed." Br. for Amicus Curiae SEC at 16. SIPC and the SEC agree that such an approach is irrational and unworkable and we defer to their unanimous and persuasive analysis of the potential absurdities created by reliance on the entirely artificial numbers contained in fictitious account statements. Accordingly, we adopt the view that the Claimants' net equity is properly calculated as the amount of money that the Claimants initially placed with the Debtors to purchase the New Age Funds and does not include the artificial interest or dividend reinvest-

ments reflected in the fictitious account statements that the Claimants received from the Debtors.

### CONCLUSION

For the foregoing reasons, we affirm the District Court's determination that the Claimants have "claims for securities" under section 9(a)(1) of SIPA, 15 U.S.C. § 78fff-3(a)(1), but we vacate the District Court's calculation of the value of those claims and remand for further proceedings consistent with this opinion. The judgment of the District Court is hereby affirmed in part and vacated and remanded in part and the Claimants-Appellees may recover two-thirds of their costs on this appeal.



### UNITED STATES of America, Appellant,

v.

Albert HUERTA, Defendant-Appellee.

Docket No. 03-1513.

United States Court of Appeals, Second Circuit.

Argued: May 17, 2004.

Decided: June 10, 2004.

Background: Defendant was convicted in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York, Lawrence M. McKenna, J., upon his plea of guilty to two counts of conspiring to submit false statements and submitting false statements relating to health care matters. Parties cross-appealed sentence imposed.

### EXHIBIT 17

\$0.00 \$119,389.24 \$6,111,083.74 \$216,160.00 \$205,230.00 \$6,111,083.74 \$119,389.24 1,9826% \$6,600	\$119,389.24 \$119,389.24 \$6,891,704,60	; A 1	\$85,154.50 \$19,805,00 Value of Account-Long Add: Long Positions-Puts Less: Short Positions-Calls Value of Account-Nov 30, 2008 Return on Investment
\$6,111,093.74	\$119,389.24	\$19,805.00	\$85,154.50
\$204,727.68	\$3,999,66	\$663.49	\$2,852.76
\$617,074.04	\$12,055.45	\$1,999.83	\$8,598.56
\$395,725,64	\$7,731,08	\$1,282.48	\$5,614.20
\$368,070.45	\$7,190.80	\$1,192.85	\$5,128.85
\$522,083,30	\$10,199.67	\$1,691.98	\$7,274.92
\$488,101.36	82,636.78	\$1,581.85	\$6,801.41
\$1,183,295.01	\$23,117.42	\$3,834.85	\$16,488.52
\$1,169,008.03	\$22,779.69	\$3,778.83	\$16,247.84
\$1,166,008.03	\$22,779.69	\$3,778.83	\$16,247.64
Nov. 30, 2008	Nav. 2008	Oct. 2008	Sept. 2008
Account	Earnings	Earnings	Earnings

AMES II COHENSPECIALITRUST.

MEDIEF IROTTAND LOSS

Kriminging (Nemanic 2008 Set the Execution Set 100)

## EXHIBIT 18



212 230-2424 800 221-2242 Fax 212 486-8178

MAY 15, 2003

RE: JAMES H COHEN

ACCOUNT #1CM793 30/40

SPECIAL TRUST

IN THE INTEREST OF KEEPING OUR FILES UP TO DATE AND IN ORDER, COULD YOU PLEASE FORWARD A COPY OF THE TRUST AGREEMENT TO OUR OFFICE AT YOUR EARLIEST CONVENIENCE.

THANK YOU

### James H. Cohen Special Trust 850 Park Ave. #7C New York NY 10021

May 16, 2003

Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities LLC 885 Third Ave New York NY 10022 Attention: Jodi Crupi

Re: Account 1CM793

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As per your request, I am enclosing a copy of the agreement for this trust. Please note that this is a signed original copy.

Sincerely,

James H. Cohen

Trustee

212 230-2424 800 334-1343 Fax 212 486-8178

Enclosed you will find an Account Information Verification Form.

Please review the information for accuracy. If any account or customer information is not accurate, please contact us at (212) 230-2424 ext. 1871

Further, under SEC regulation 17A-3, we are required to maintain certain relevant information in our file depending on account type. Please provide a copy of the following as soon as possible:

(	) Copy of Passport or Government issued photo I.D.
7	(2) Copy of Trust Agreement
(	) Copy of Pension/Retirement Plan
(	) Copy of Partnership Agreement
(	) Copy of Death Certificate and Letters of Testamentary
(	) Corporate Resolution

Please include your account number on all documents submitted.

6/30/03

Toli Crupi soid to sprove this religion that she had the time to oprement realising they was in ordered

### Dear Client:

All U.S. financial institutions are required to inform their clients of their policy relating to "Privacy of Consumer Financial Information." This notice complies with this federal regulation.

### Notice of Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities LLC Privacy Policy

Our Commitment to Your Privacy: Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities LLC ("Madoff") has a long standing policy of protecting the confidentiality and security of information we collect about our customers. We will not share nonpublic information about you ("information") with third parties without your consent, except for the specific purposes described below. This notice describes the information we may gather and the circumstances under which we may share it.

How We Collect and How We Use Information: We limit the collection and use of information to the minimum we require to deliver superior service to you. Such service includes maintaining your accounts with us, processing transactions requested by you and administering our business.

How We Gather Information: We get most information directly from you when you apply for, access and use financial products and services offered by us – whether in person, or by telephone. We may verify this information from public sources. This information may relate to your finances or employment.

**How We Protect Information:** Our employees are required to protect the confidentiality of information and to comply with our established policies. They may access information only when there is an appropriate reason to do so, such as to administer our products or services. We also maintain physical, electronic and procedural safeguards to protect information which comply with all applicable laws. Employees who violate our Privacy Policy are subject to disciplinary process.

**Disclosure of Information:** We may disclose information when we believe it necessary for the conduct of our business, or where disclosure is required by law. For example, information may be disclosed for audit or research purposes, to attorneys or other professionals, or to law enforcement and regulatory agencies, for example, to help prevent fraud or money laundering; to facilitate the processing of transactions requested by you; to assist us in offering products and services to you; or for credit review and reporting purposes. Except in those specific, limited situations, without your consent **we will not make any disclosures** of information to other companies who may want to sell their products or services to you. For example, **we do not sell customer lists** and **we will not sell your name** to a catalogue company or telemarketer. It is Madoff's policy to require all third parties that are to receive any information to sign strict confidentiality agreements.

Former Customers: Even if you are no longer a customer, our Privacy Policy will continue to apply to you.

**To Whom This Policy Applies:** This Privacy Policy applies to products or services provided by Madoff.

Access to and Correction of Information: If you desire to review any file we may maintain for your personal information, please contact us.

**Further Information**: We reserve the right to change this Privacy Policy. The examples contained within this Privacy Policy are illustrations and they are not intended to be exclusive. This notice complies with a Federal law and SEC regulations regarding privacy. You may have additional rights under other foreign or domestic laws that may apply to you.

## EXHIBIT 19

08/24/2005 22:03 FAX

Ø001

### Erin and Rich Hellberg 5 Galleine

Commack, New York 11725 (631) 543-5575

June 24, 2005

VIA FACSIMILE (212) 717-2932

James H. Cohen Special Trust

Re: Madoff-Acct#Z43-307793

Dear Mr. Kaufmans

Enclosed please find a copy of a bank check in the sum of \$100,000.00 and a deposit slip from Fidelity in the sum of \$100,000.00 depositing said sum into the above account.

1

Erin Hellberg

Cc: Alan Garfield Via facsimile 08-01789-cgm Doc 392 Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Main Document Pg 91 of 192

01/07/2009 15:17 FAX

:: KENNETH R. COX COMPANY:

ERW HELLBERG

Amount:

\$100,000.00

Account:

555000

Bank Number: 50055005

Sequence Number: 4280508917

Capture Date:

06/24/2005

Check Number:

374869629

Credit Capit

OFFICIAL CHECK **BankofAmerica 3**74869629 sesion piete ].. \$525£.. 0 BETS HEALTH Reminer (Purchased By) \*\*1000000.00\*\* Pay MAR SISTIN TEXTES BILLIES OF SECTION To 母器 "THE L. GET PEGE THE!" Order NON NECOTIABLE tenedly tengent Formets Spiness in . Engl It's longest Chine Dick. W & Compac Colombia

#374B59629# #5005#5005#

555000m

79/00 100000000/

17/03 otes word tribitto 00°000°0075. DOCUMENT & 374665629 הכבסחור C05521465403 EVIR 540040466 CC 0034203 11, 00003 Tran 00197 06/24/2005 12:24

:: KENNETH R. COX COMPANY:

Amount: Account: \$100,000.00

9509119363

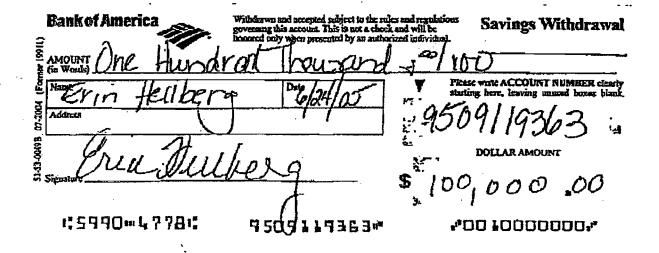
Bank Number: 51604778

Sequence Number: 4280508918

Capture Date: 06/24/2005

サント

Check Number:



11/01 \$100,000,001

Offigial Check Sale

AOIOFOOFS HT\A Account Sursurlivada

Euthy 1817 CC 0694203 Til 60005 TRICO MENT 97\54\5002 15:51

# FICELLE

Investment Report

					The such a subsection of the such as the s	uune 30,/2005	
$\mathcal{F}$ was $\mathcal{F}$	742552						
Fidelity Account* Z43-307793 * WAMES H COHEN Private Access Account Executive John Marshall Team 229	*" Z43-307793 Executive John IV	JAMES H COHEN	10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	SPECIAL TRUSTIU/A JAMES HOOHEN TRUSTE	OHEN TRUSTEE		
Core Account: "Fidelity/Tax-Free Money/Warker: Description Beginning	liyTakEre MoneyA	Jarker Amouni	8835,09	Secretarion Subtotal of Investmen	ion I Subtoral of Jovesiment Activity	Amount \$145.86	Balance
Securifies Sold Core account income (Income (I		\$400,047,18 400,047,18 98,68		Constitution in the Constitution of Constituti	osits Seking activity Suptoral of Cash Management Activity 1g.	400,000,000 400,000,00 1V	\$980.95
Investment Activity Saulament Date Speculy 607	N.W.W.	Description (Vol.)			Quantity X200 Digo Digon	Price partninit	Tabascien Amqui
6/29 SPARTAN NY MUNI MONEY MARKET - Buvdend ecev SPARTAN NY MUNI SPARTAN NY MUNI SPARTAN NY MUNI MONEY MARKET	RY MARKETT- N. NY MUNI RY MARKET N. NY MARKET	Dividence Birth Anna Lankas	Jacewed		47,1800		
6/29 MONEYWARKET RIDELITY TAX-FREE MONEYWARKET	N.W.MUNI IEY.WABKET Y.T.X.FREE IEY.MARKET	Olviden Dividence	ji Jiscəlvəd		4000471800	100000 20000000000000000000000000000000	400.047 18
** Prospectus sent under separate bover la servicio de la servicio del servicio de la servicio de la servicio del servicio de la servicio della servicio del	arate bover in the state of the						
Deposits (4) The second of							
Date 6/23 ** DEPOSIT RECEIVED 6/23 ** DEPOSIT RECEIVED 6/23 ** DEPOSIT RECEIVED	1VED 18100	Amount Date 000.00 6/23 000.00 6/24	DEPOSIT RECEIVED	0.001	Amount 00:00 Total	Pulon.	\$400,000,00
Checking Activity (2)		i (V. Principal)	Dale Code	A STATE OF THE STA	nount: Check # Date	Code	Amo
1010 5.15(190 - 5.12)	100 E 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	15.01.01.00.000.000. 18.1.11.11.11.12.12.12.12.12.12.12.12.12.1	05/9	100.000.00	2000		-\$400,000,00
0001	050630	050630 0001 235197419	04 18 000			Page 2 of	2 of 4

	MADE INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC  New York   London	L. MADOFF SCURTIES LLC London		885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 · (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 Fex (212) 838-4061		. Madoff Securi	Madon Securius international Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W13 8DT Tel 020 7498 6222
	JAMES H COHEN SPECIAL TRUST	EX				6/30/05	PAGE
	850 PARK AVI	AVENUE #7C NY' IX	10021		1-CMT 93-3	-3-0 576-20-0338	ICATION HUMBER
	BOUGHT ARCEIVED ON LONG	SOLD SHORT	TRN	DESCRIPTION	PRICE OR SYMBOL	AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT	AMOUNT CREDITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT
5/28 6/28 6/28 5/28		810 1,134 2,700 4,968	86929 A 89515 P 91205 B	AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY PEPSICO INC BANK OF AMERICA PFIZER INC	54.480 55.090 47.110 28.930		44,128,80 62,472,05 127,197,00 143,724,24
6/28 6/28 6/28			95481 98067 99757	CITI GROUP INC PROCIER E GAMBLE CO COMCAST CORP	47-360 54-200 31-950		1669 233-50 909 730-80 469 583-34
6/28	1 y 550 y 0 0 0			74.	99-271	1,538,700-50	
6/28	1,550,000		76605	DUE 9/22/2005 0 S TREASURY BILL DUE 9/29/2005	99-204	1,537,662-00	
6/29	r S	CHECK CHECK	71010	<b>.</b>	55		300,000,000
	400,000	86016 U.S. TRE	86016	ASURY R ASURY B	99.346	397,384.00	
6/29	2,616		85048	9/15/2005 9/15/2005 0 5 TREASURY MONEY MARKET pepsico inc 6/10/05 6/30/05	July	2,516.00	29468
			200	CONTINUED ON PAGE			
<del></del>							

### EXHIBIT 20

Dec 26 2007 2:59PM

HP LASERJET 3200

p. 1

### GARFIELD DEVELOPMENT CORP.

**675 THIRD AVENUE SUITE 1606 NEW YORK, NY 10017** 

TELEPHONE (212) 661-0333 FACSIMILE (212) 661-9425

it his bas a pronten right paramission and telephone guiversation is necessary, call the above (Algottone dumber, Please be advised that the office receives releptone collaboration 9 (DAM and EDDAM weekleys).

FAX TRANSMISSION

DATE: Wednesday, December 26, 2007

TO:

James Cohen

FAX NUMBER: (212) 717-2932

COMPANY:

TELEPHONE:

(212)

FROM:

Alan Garfield

PAGES:

(5)

RE:

### MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONS:

Heat Jim:

Attached hereto please find copies of checks deposited in your account, together with a copyo f the deposit receipt. The original is being mailed to you under separate cover. The money is to be split up as follows:

Alan Garfield \$50,000 ~

Marion Garfield

\$25,000

\$50,Q00 Erin Hellberg

Please call me if there are any problems, or if you have any questions.

### TO THE RESERVE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE

The obtained accompanying the relegations for the information which is confidential and/or legally givileged. The information is interest which is confidential and/or legally givileged. The information is interest which is the second for the information of the information of the information of the information of the inches of the information in the information of the information is a control of the information of the information in the information of the information in the information is a control of the information in the information in the information is a control of the information in the inf

26 2007 3:00PM

HP LASERJET 3200

**CHASE O** 

FOR YOUR PROTECTION SAVE THIS COPY OFFICIAL CHECK

**Customer Capy** 

858255756

12/26/2007

New York

Remitter 864 W.E. CORP.

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*50,000.00 \*\*\*

Pay To The Order Of

JAMES H. COHEN TRUST # Z 43307793

Drawer: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A. NON NEGOTIABLE

New Yark

Remitter 864 W.E. CORP.

12/26/2007 Date

FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS AND 00 CENTS

JAMES H. COHEN TRUST # Z 43307793

50,000.00 \*\*

JPMORGAN GHASE BANK, N.A.

Issued by Integrated Payment Systems Inc., Englewood, Coloradd

# 700 100 # 41 10 2000 9 7 9 1 2 500 8 58 2 5 5 7 5 6 9 P

Dag Bag

126,307.71

55,39

12/31

\$126,252.32

\$125,000.00

12/26

04, 18

071231 0001 135063086

## **Investment Report**

December 1, 2007 - December 31, 2007

JAMES H COHEN SPECIAL TRUST U/A JAMES H COHEN TRUSTEE Private Access Account Executive: JAKE MARSHALL, Team 229 Fidelity Accounts 743-307793

Description Beliance Beginning Beliance Beginning Beginning Beginning         \$1,252.32         Cash Management Activity         Amount Activity         Ballence Beginning         Price per Unit         Price per Unit         Price per Unit         Price per Unit         Transferred from 12/31         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         Checking activity Checking activity Buildend received         \$100,000.00         \$100,000.00         \$126,307         \$126,307         \$126,307         \$126,307         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$126,307         \$126,307         \$126,307         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,000.00         \$25,0	Core Accoun	Core Account - Fidelity Tax-Free Money Market	ey Market				
inges in secont income 55.39 Checking activity account income 55.39 Checking activity activity 55.000.00 Checking activity account income 55.39 Ending activity \$100,000.00 (a.125,000.00) account income 55.39 (a.125,000.00) account income 55.39 (a.125,000.00) account income 55.20 (a.125,000.00) account income 55.39 (a.125,000.00) account income 55.20 (a.125,000.00) account inc	Description Beginning		Amount	Balance \$1,252,32	Description Cash Management Activity	Amount	Balance
bitotal of Investment Activity  ### Activity  ### Security  ### X07-452009-1 FIDELITY TAX-FREE  ### MONEY MARKET  ### Ending  ### ### ############################	Investment Activit Exchanges in Core account in	ر مادەنسە	\$25,000.00 55.39		Deposits Checking activity Subtotal of Cash Management Activity	225,000.00 -125,000.00	
nent Activity  Security X07-452009-1 FIDELITY TAX-FREE Dividend received MONEY MARKET	Subtotal of	Investment Activity	\$25,055,39		Ending		\$126,307.71
Security  X07-452009-1 FIDELITY TAX-FREE Dividend received  MONEY MARKET	Investment Ac	tivity					
X07-452009-1 FIDELITY TAX-FREE Dividend received MONEY MARKET	Settlement Date	Security	Description		Quantity	Price per Unit	Transaction Amount
FIDELITY TAX-FREE Dividend received MONEY MARKET	12/31	X07-452009-1	Transferre	nd from			\$25,000.00
	12/31	FIDELITY TAX-FREE MONEY MARKET	Dividend r	eceived			55,39

Cash	Cash Management Activity							
Deposits (4)	ts (4)							
Date	Description	Amount	Date ·	Description	Amount	Date	Description	Amount
12/26		\$50,000,00	12/26	DEPOSIT RECEIVED	25,000.00	Total		\$225,000.00
12/26		50,000.00	12/31	WIRE TRANS FROM BANK	100,000.00			
Checki	Checking Activity (1)							
Check # Date	Date Code	Amount	Check #	Date Code	Amount	Check # Date	Date Code	Amount
1021	021 12/31	-\$125,000.00	Totai		-\$125,000.00			

Dally AddItions and Subtractions Fidelity Tax-Free Money Market @ \$1 per share (the following is provided to you in accordance with industry regulations)



## **Investment Report**

January 1, 2008 - January 31, 2008

JAMES H'COHEN SPECIAL TRUST U/A JAMES H'COHEN TRUSTEE Private Access Account Executive: JAKE MARSHALL, Team 229 Fidelity Accounts<sup>m</sup> Z43-307793

Description Beginning Investment Activity	Amount Balance \$126,307,71	Description Cash Management Activity	Amount	Balance
ешо	-\$25,000.00 23.50	Onecking activity Subtotal of Cash Management Activity Ending	\$100,000.00	\$1,331.21
Investment Activity				
Settlement Security	Dsacription	Quantity	Price per Unit	· Transaction Amount
1/02 X07-452009-1	Transferred to			-\$25,000.00
1/31 FIDELITY TAX-FREE MONEY MARKET	Dividend received			23,50

Check * Date         Code         Amount         Check * Date         Code         Amount         Check * Date         Code           1022         1/02         -\$100,000.00         Total         -\$100,000.00         -\$100,000.00	necking Activity (1)								
7 Total -\$100,0		Amount	Check # Date	Code	Amount	Check #	Date	Code	Amount
	2 1/02 -\$1	100,000,00	Total		-\$100,000.00				

Balance

Date

1,331.21

23.50

Date 1/31

Balance \$1,307.71

-\$125,000.00

Date 1/02

nvestment Report	BARRY E KAUFMAN MORRIE K ABRAMSON	
Additional Information About Your I	ALAN D GARFIELD	

Page 2 of 3

Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50
Pg 100 of 192 08-01789-cgm Doc 392 Main Document TO YOUR ACCOUNT Affiliated with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W1J 8DT Tel 020 7493 6222 "YOUR TAX PAYER IDENTIFICATION HUMBER m \*\*\*\*\*\*\* 5,010.00 1,108,00 123,891-25 78,850.00 AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT 12/31/07 1-CM793-3-0 NIQ. PRICE OR SYMBOL FIDELITY SPARTAN U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET DIV 12/07/07 12/21/07
FIDELITY SPARTAN
U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET
CHECK FIDELITY SPARTAN
U.S. TREASURY MONEY MARKET
DIV 12/31/07
TRANS TO ACCT
TRANS TO ACCT
EDELITY. SPARTAN
U.S. TREASURY MINES. MARKET. GROUP INC U.S. TREASURY BILL DUE 04/03/2008 New York, NY 10022 Fax (212) 838-4061 885 Third Avenue (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 BANK OF AMERICA DIV 12/07/07 12/28/ U 5 TREASURY BILL DUE 4/10/2008 56294 56343 52460 10021 SOLD DELIVERED OR SHORT BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC #7C New York 🗆 London 850 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK JAMES H COHEN SPECIAL TRUST BOUGHT 12/28 12/28 12/31 12/21 12/28 12/21

PLEASE RETAIN THIS STATEMENT FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES

## EXHIBIT 20A

08-01789-cgm Doc 392 Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Main Document Pg 102 of 192

Dec 26 2007 2:59PM

HP LASERJET 3200

p. 1

### GARFIELD DEVELOPMENT CORP.

675 THIRD AVENUE SUITE 1606 NEW YORK, NY 10017

TELEPHONE (212) 661-0333 FACSIMILE (212) 661-9425

FAX TRANSMISSION

DATE: Wednesday, December 26, 2007

TO: James Cohen

FAX NUMBER: (212) 717-2932

COMPANY:

TELEPHONE: (212)

:

. . . .

FROM:

PAGES:

(5)

RE:

### MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONS:

fiet Jim:

Attached hereto please find copies of checks deposited in your account, together with a copyo f the deposit receipt. The original is being mailed to you under separate cover. The money is to be split up as follows:

Alan Garfield \$50,000

Alan Garfield

Marion Garfield

\$25,000

Erin Hellberg \$50,Q00

Please call me if there are any problems, or if you have any questions.

### CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

The debutiers according to the reservacions in a contained provided which is confidential action equivalenced. The information is included only to the interest of the interes

Han Ganfield (Hanfield Development Corp check for Marion Ganfield # 858255755 - Chase Spicial check and Marion Ganfields' reimbursement for amount of \$25,000 12/26/07

Dec 26 2007 3:00PM

HP LASERJET 3200

CHASE

FOR YOUR PROTECTION SAVETHIS COPY OFFICIAL CHECK

**Customer Copy** 

858255755

12/26/2007

New York

Remitter GARFIELD DEVOLOPMENT CORP.

Pay To The JAMES COHEN SPECIAL TRUST Z 43307793 Order Of

( -

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*25,000.00 \*\*\*

DISWOE JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.
NON NEGOTIABLE

M (61

p.5.

KEEP THIS COPY FOR YOUR RECORD OF THE TRANSACTION. TO REPORT A LOSS OR FOR ANY OTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THE INSTRUMENT, CONTACT THE INSTITUTION FROM WHICH YOU RECEIVED THE INSTRUMENT.

CHASEO

COMPRESSOR CHECK

858255755 23-97

Date 12/26/2007

New York

Remitter GARFIELD DEVOLOPMENT CORP.

Pay: TWENTY FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS AND 00 CENTS

Pay To The JAMES COHEN SPECIAL TRUST Z 43307793

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*25,000.00

DISMIT JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

Stiphed & Hughest

First Vice President//
Issued by Integrated Payment Systems Inc., Englewood, Coinradd
JPMorgan Chase Bank, N.A., Denver, Colorado

# 700100 # 1:10 2000 9 7 91: 2500 B 5 B 2 5 5 7 5 5 9 F

Jan 08 2009 3:03PM

Garfield Development Corp

212-661-9425

Tistus Cheeks Pald

p. 14

CHASE O 6

GDC-New Account

December 01, 2007 through December 31, 2007 Account Number: 000000733699441

Check Number	DATE PAID -	TRUORIA	CHECK NUMBER	DATE PAID	ANOUN
1501	12/06	593.01	1515	12/26	402.6
1502	12/11	1,500.00	1516	12/19	414.8
1503	12/11	442.00	1517	12/26	282.70
1505 *	12/13	369.50	1518	12/19	353.22
1506	12/11	26.37	1519	12/20	1,000.00
1507	12/11	347.21	1520	12/31	169.39
1511 *	12/27	20.40	1924	12/31	168.81
1512	12/21	9.00	1522	12/31	, 103.15
1513	12/24	184.14	1535	12/28	282.70
1514	12/24	988.67	:		

Checks may not appear on your bank sizition on because they have not yet cleated or appeared on a previous statement. Checks that cleared as an electronic withdrawal will be fisted in the Electronic Withdrawals section of the statement. All checks included in the Checks Faid section are viewable as images on Chase.com.

### ELECTRONIC WITHDRAWALS

DATE	DESC	RIPTION	AMOUNT
12/07	irs	Usataxpymt 270774100207375 CCD ID: 3387702000	\$25,000.00
12/07	âts	Usataxpymt 270774100124041 CCD ID: 3387702000	10,600.00
12/07	Irs	Usataxpymt 270774100851758 CCD ID: 3387702000	34.74
Total E	lectro	nic Withdrawais	\$35,634.74

### OTHER WITHDRAWALS, FEES & CHARGES

DATE DESCRIPTION 12/26 Withdrawal

Total Other Withdrawals, Fees & Charges

\$25,000.00 \$25,000.00

\$32,272,17

### DAILY ENDING BALANCE

AMOUNT	DATE	TRUCHA	DATE
72,173.66	12/19	\$81,543.57	12/03
71,173.66	12/20	114,053_46	12/04
71,163.98	12/21	113,062.30	12/05
69,990.97	12/24	112,469.29	12/06
44,305.59	12/26	76,834.55	12/07
43,687.86	12/27	74,518.97	12/11
68,405.16	12/28	74,149.47	12/13
67,963.81	12/31	73,552.14	12/17
		73,263.14	12/18

2009-01-07 15:27

>> 12126619425 P 6/1 Page 5 of 8

CHASE

December 01, 2007 Harrigh December 81, 2007 Primary Account: 600907262559865

TRANSACTION DETAIL (continued)						
-	DESCRIPTION		ANDREVI	BALANCE		
12/10	Check	* ± 1867	- 500.00	90,332.01		
12/10	Check	# 1880	-187.62	90,144.39		
	Check	£ 1905	-115.24	90,029.15		
12/10	Check	<b>≱</b> 1875	-71.63	89,957.52		
12/10		# 1681	- 98.19	89,921.53		
12/10	Check Check	# 1919	- 30.81	89,890.52		
12/10	Check	# 1912	- 85.42	89,824.10		
12/11	Check	# 1914	- 18.45	89,805,65		
. 12/11	Check	# 1676	- 15.00	89,790.65		
12/12		# 1910 ·	-31.82	89,758.83		
12/13	Check Check	# 1911	-272.75	89,485.08		
12/14	Check	# 1879	- 16.00	89,470.08		
12/17		1034	1,983.60	91,453.68		
12/18	Deposit Deposit	1025	35,000,00	126,453,68		
12/20 12/20	Dahoeg	1098	158.36	128,512.04		
12/21	Check	# 1975 ·	- 101,86	128,510.18		
12/24	Chuck	9 1965	- 22,500.00	104,010.18		
12/24	Check	# 1964	- 582.63	103,427.55		
12/24	Check	<b>#</b> 1972	- 391.03	103,036.62		
12/24	Check	# 1968	- 51,36	102,945.16		
12/24	Check	<b>#</b> 1941	- 50.00	102,695.16		
12/26	Check	# 1966	~ 90,000.00	12,895.16		
	Check	å 1973	- 983.82	11,911.34		
12/26 12/28	Check	# 1915	-104,52	11,808.82		
12/26	Chock	<b>● 1920</b>	- 75.00	11,731.82		
12/28	Check	# 191B	- 68.83	11,662.59		
12/26	Check	# 1917	-53.02	11,803.97		
12/26	Check	# 1922	- 50.00	11,559.97		
12/26	Check	# 1921	- 50.00	11,509.97		
12/28	Check	<b>#</b> 1951	- 35.00	11,474,97		
12/25	Check	# 1952	- 15.00	11,459.97		
12/27	Fed Wire Credit Vis: Melton Bank N.ADue From Bk 50,000.00 61,459.97 M/043000261 B/O: Erin Heitberg Commack NY 11725-1948 Fist: Chase Nyc/Clr/Brite-Alan D Garfield None New York, NY 10017/Ac-0000090/72625 Filts-CV/B Melton Bank Imad: 1227030c2800002962 Tm: 0392809361F1					
¥ 12/27		ne From Sav	25,000.00	86,459,97		
12/27	Check	# 1918	-903.77	88,156.20		
12/27	Check	# 196D	-50.00	86,106.20		
12/27	Check	# 1940	- 50.00	86,056,20		
12/27	Check	# 1935	- 50.00	86,006.20		
12/27	Check	# 1947	- 35.00	85,971.20		
12/27	Check	# 1926	- 26.00	85,946.20		
12/27	Check	# 1945	- 20.00	85,926.20		
12/27	Check	<b>#</b> 1957	15.00	85,911,20		
12/28	Check	# 2197	- 50,000.00	35,911.20		
12/28	Check	<b># 2198</b>	- 25,000,00	10,911,20		
12/28	Check	# 1967	- 2,000,00	8,911.20		
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			•	Page Suffi		



2009-01-07 15:27

>> 12126619425 P 10/15 Page 1 of 6

CHASE O

JPA/organ Chase Bank, N.A.

Northcost Market
PO Box 250130

Baton Rouge, LA 70825-0180

imillianiam bladialahadimatah bilandal 00077857 DDA 802 LA 36207-YVNT 1 000000000 18 0000 MARICN TALLERING 150 E 68TH ST APT 20P NEW YORK NY 10021-5704 November 29, 2007 through December 27, 2007 Primary Account: 000000752389387

CUSTOMER SERVI	
WebSite:	www.Chase.com
Service Center:	1-800-935-9935
Hearing Impaired:	1-800-242-7383
Para Espanol:	1-877-312-4273
International Calle:	1-713-282-1879



IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR ACCOUNT(S)
EFFECTIVE 2/1/08, THERE WILL BE CHANGES TO FEES ASSOCIATED WITH
YOUR ACCOUNT(S): THE DETAILS ARE ON THE LAST PAGE OF YOUR
STATEMENT.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SUMMARY		······	
ASSETS			
·	PRIOR PERIOD	ENDING BALANCE THIS PERIOD	
Checking			
Chase Premier Checking 000000752389387	\$1,775.70	\$2,598.87	
Total	\$1,775.70	\$2,593.87	
Sa√inga			
Chase Premier Savings 000002798896022	50,058,90	25,160,29	$\supset$
Total	\$50,058.90 💥	\$25,160.29	*
TOTAL ASSETS	\$51,832.60	\$27,754.16	
CREDIT CARDS, LOANS & LINES OF CREDIT		BALANCE	
Credit Cards			
Visa *****2722		\$0.00	
Total		\$0.00	
TOTAL CREDIT CARDS, LOANS & LINES OF CREDIT	<del></del>	\$0.00	

All Summery Balances shown are as of December 27, 2007 unless otherwise stated. For details of your retirement accounts, credit accounts or eccurities accounts, you will receive separate statements. Balance summary information for annualies is provided by the issuing insurance companies and believed to be reliable without guarantee of its completeness or accuracy.

Page 1 of S

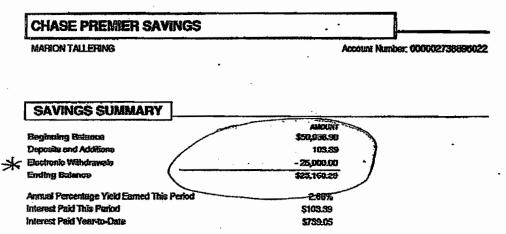
2009-01-07 15:28

12126619425 P 14/15 Page 5 of 6

### CHASEO

November 29, 2007 through December 27, 2007 Primary Account: 0000007722389867

>>



You earned a preferred interest rate on your Chase Premier Savings account draing this statement period because you had a qualifying Chase Priemier Checking account.

The monthly service fee for this account was waived as an added feature of Chase Promise Chacking account.

TRA	NSACTION DETAIL			
DATE	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT	BALANCE	
	Beginning Balance		\$50,058,90	
12/27	Funds Trans To Chik	- 25,000,00	25.056.90	
12/27	intered Payment	103,99	25,160.29	
	Ending Balance	•	\$25,160.29	

Page 5 of 1

### **Investment Report**

December 1, 2007 - December 31, 2007

Fidelity Account\*\* Z43-307793 JAMES H COHEN SPECIAL TRUST U/A JAMES H COHEN TRUSTEE Private Access Account Executive: JAKE MARSHALL, Team 229

Description Beginning					
Beginning	Amount	Balance	Description	Amount	. Balance
B		\$1,252.32	Cash Management Activity		
investment Activity			Deposits.	225,000.00	
Exchanges in	\$25,000.00		Checking activity	-125,000.00	
Core account income	55.39		Subtotal of Cash Management Activity	\$100,000.00	
Subtotal of Investment Activity	ty \$25,055.39		Ending		\$126,307.71
Investment Activity					
Settlement Date Security	Description		Quantity	Price per Unit	Transaction Amount
12/31 X07-452009-1	Transferr	ransferred from			\$25,000.00
12/31 FIDELITY TAX-FREE MONEY MARKET		ividend received			55.39

Casn	cash wanagement Activity							
Depos	Deposits (4)				:			
Date	Description	Amount	Date	Description	Amount	Date	Description	Amount
12/26	DEPOSIT RECEIVED	\$50,000.00	12/26	DEPOSIT RECEIVED	25,000.00	Total		\$225,000,00
12/26	DEPOSIT RECEIVED	50,000.00	12/31	WIRE TRANS FROM BANK	100,000.00			
Check	Checking Activity (1)							
Check #	Sheck# Date Gods	Amount	Check # Date	Date	Amount	Check #	Check # Date Code	Amount
1021	021 12/31	-\$125,000.00	Total		-\$125,000.00			

accordance with Industry regulations)	
you in	
ovided ta	
ing is pri	
e follow	
share (th	
\$1 per s	
ırket @	
эө Money Ma	
y Tax-Fr	
Fideiit	
Dally Additions and Subtractions F	

Belance	
Amount	•
Date	
Belance	126,307.71
Amount	55.39
Dete	12/31
Balance	\$126,252.32
. Amount	\$125,000,00
Date	12/26



### **Investment Report**

January 1, 2008 - January 31, 2008

JAMES HICOHEN SPECIAL TRUST U/A JAMES HICOHEN TRUSTEE Private Access Account Executive: JAKE MARSHALL, Team 229 Fidelity Account<sup>8</sup> m Z43-307793

ment Activity         Checking activity         Checking activity         -100,000.00         \$1,331.21           hanges out execount income a account income a coount income a coount income a coount income account income second income inco		Description Amount Beginning	\$126,3		Description Cash Management Activity		Amount	Balance
Dividend raceived  Amount Amount Check # Date Gode Amount Check # Date Gode  -\$100,000.00  Total -\$100,000.00		-\$25,000.0 23.5 - \$24,976.5	S (SIS	Che Endin	ocking activity Subtotal of Cash Ma g	inagement Activity	-\$100,000.00	\$1,331.21
Transferred to   Transferred to   Dividend received   Dividend r		:						
Dividend received		åř	scription ansferred to			Quantity	Price per Unit	Transaction Amount
Check# Date Code Amount Check# Date Code  Total -\$100,000.00	m pr		ividend received		•			23,50
Check # Date Code Amount Check # Date Code  Total -\$100,000.00		,						
Total -\$100,000.00				90	Amount		e O	Amount
	<del>⇔</del>		·		-\$100,000.00			
		Balance	Date	Amount	Balance	Date	Amount	Balance
Date Date . Amount Balance Date . Amount		\$1,307.71	1/31	23,50	1,331.21			-

# Additional Information About Your Investment Report

A copy of your investment Report is available to: ALAN D GARFIELD

BARRY E.KAUFMAN

MORRIE K ABRAMSON

04 18 000

080131 0001 235122925

Page 2 of 3

DOC 3 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 1 of 192 25:50 2 25: Filed 08/27/09 Ent Main Document 08-01789-cgm Affiliated with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W1J 8DT Tel 020 7493 6222 PAON B WOUR TAX BAYER IDENTIFICATION HUMBER \*\*\*\*\*\*\* 1,108,00 78,860.00 AMOUNT DEBITED 12/31/07 1-CM793-3-0 VIO. DIV 99-113 PRICE OR SYMBOL FIDELITY SPARTAN

U.S. TREASURY MONEY MARKET

TRANS TO 40 ACCT

FIDELITY SPARTAN

U.S. TREASURY MONEY MARKET. AMERICAN INTL GROUP INC DIN 12/07/07 12/21/07 FIDELITY SPARTAN U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET CHECK 4/10/2008
FIDELTIY SPARTAN
US TREASURY MONEY MARKET
CHECK 9 U.S. TREASURY BILL DUE 04/03/2008 885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 Fax (212) 838-4061 BANK OF AMERICA DIV 12/07/07 02/28/07 U S TREASURY BILL DUE 4/10/2008 (212) 230-2424 4/03/2008 800 334-1343 56294 62,270 57569 5,400,000 6489 10021 我就是我的人并不是我们的人 1 SOLD SHORT BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC #**1**C .. New York 

London g. 850 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK JAMES H COHEN SPECIAL TRUST 1,108 RECEIVED OR LONG. 125,000 . 12/31 12/31 12/28 12/21 12/28 12/28

12/21

PLEASE RETAIN THIS STATEMENT FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES

### EXHIBIT 20B

Dec 26 2007 2:59PM

HP LASERJET 3200

p. 1

### GARFIELD DEVELOPMENT CORP.

675 THIRD AVENUE SUITE 1606 NEW YORK, NY 10017

TELEPHONE (212) 661-0333 FACSIMILE (212) 661-9425

i. Die e 15 se proment volle dure passer end relectione conversation is recessary cell use abeve relectione demonstrate presente abvise d'une trice conce receives desprene cellection d'Otan dell'ECCPM merchays:

FAX TRANSMISSION

DATE: Wednesday, December 26, 2007

TO: James Cohen

FAX NUMBER: (212) 717-2932

COMPANY:

TELEPHONE: (212)

...

FROM: Alan Garfield

PAGES:

(5)

RE:

### MISCELLANEOUS COMMENTS AND OTHER INSTRUCTIONS:

es lim:

Attached hereto please find copies of checks deposited in your account, together with a copyo f the deposit receipt. The original is being mailed to you under separate cover. The money is to be split up as follows:

Alan Garfield \$50,000

Marion Garfield

\$25,000

Erin Hellberg \$50,000 v

Please call me if there are any problems, or if you have any questions.

### CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE

He determine accompanying the interpretariation contains from all of which is confidential and/or locally privileged. The internation is interpretarially in the interpretarial and/or locally privileged. The interpretarial interpretarial and/or locally privileged in the interpretarial and/or locally privileged in the interpretarial and interpret

Alan Garfield advanced #50,000 for Evin Hellberg on 12/26/67 #858255757 Arm West End Ave Equities LLC - 4 Evins Hellberg's reimbursement Dec 26 2007 2:59PM

HP LASERJET 3200

p.3

CHASE

OFFICIAL CHECK

**Customer Copy** 

858255757

12/26/2007

New York

Remitter WESTEND AVE. EQUITIES LLC

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*50,000.00 \*\*\*

Pay To The Order Of

JAMES H. COHEN TRUST # Z 43307793

er: JPMORGAN CHASE BANK, N.A.

Date

Remitter WESTEND AVE. EQUITIES LLC

FIFTY THOUSAND DOLLARS AND 00 CENTS

JAMES H. COHEN TRUST # Z 43307793

\*50,000.00 \*\*\*

y Integrated Payment Systems Inc., Englewood, Color on Chase Benk, N.A., Denver, Colorado

2009-01-07 15:27

>> 12126619425 P 6/17 Page 5 of 8

CHASE

December 01, 2007 Survice December 31, 2007
Primary Account: 000907262559865

TRAI	NSACTIO	N DETAIL (continued)		
DATE	DESCRIPTION		AMOUNT	BALANCE
12/10	Check	<b>₹ 1857</b>	- 500.00	90,332.01
12/10	Check	# 1880	- 187.62	90,144.39
12/10	Check	£ 1905	-115.24	90,029.15
12/10	Check	<b>#</b> 1875	- 71.63	89,957.52
12/10	Check	# 1681	- 36.19	89,921.53
12/10	Check	# 1919	- 90.81	89,890.52
12/11	Check	# 1912	- 66.42	89,824.10
12/11	Check	# 1914	- 18.45	. 89,805.65
12/12	Chack	# 1576	- 15.00	89,790.65
12/13	Check	# 1910	- 31.82	89,758.83
12/14	Check	# 1911	-272.76	89,486.08
12/17	Check	# 1879	- 16,00	89,470.08
12/18	Deposit	1034	1,963.60	91,459.88
12/20	Deposit	1035	35,000.00	126,458,68
12/20	Deposit	1038	158,36	128,612.04
12/21	Check	# 1975 ·	- 101.86	128,510,18
12/24	Check	<b>9 1965</b>	- 22,500.00	104,010.18
12/24	Check	# 1964	- 582.63	103,427.55
12/24	Check	<b>#</b> 1972	- 391.03	103,038.52
12/24	Check	# 1968	- 51,96	102,845.16
12/24	Check	¥ 1941	- 50.00	102,895.16
12/26	Check	# 1966	- 90,000.00	12,895.16
12/26	Check	# 1973	- 983,82	11,911.34
12/28	Check	# 1915	-104,52	11,608.82
12/25	Check	# 1920 ·	- 75.00	. 11,731,82
12/28	Check	<b>≠</b> 1918	- 68.83	11,682.59
12/26	Check	# 1917	-53.02	11,809.97
12/26	Check	# 1922	- 50.00	11,559,97
12/25	Check	# 1921	- 50.00	11,509.97
12/28	Check	<b>#</b> 1951	- 35.00	11,474,97
12/26	Check	# 1952	- 15.00	11,458.97
12/27	M/04300025 11725-1948 New York, N	rsdit Vist: Melion Bank N.ADue From Blk 91 B/O: Erin Hellberg Commeck NY Flet: Chase Nya/Cu/Bnf=Alan D Garfield None NY 10017/Ac-00009072625 Filt=C//B Melion 1227030c200002992 Tm: 0392809361Ff	50,000.00	61,459.97
12/27	Funds Trans	E From Sav	25,000.00	88,459,97
12/27	Check	# 1918	-903.77	88,156.20
12/27	Chack	# 1960	-50.00	86,108.20
12/27	Check	# 194D	- 50.00	86,056,20
12/27	Check	# 1935	- 50.00	86,006.20
12/27	Check	# 1947	- 35.00	85,971.20
12/27	Check	# 192 <del>8</del>	- 25,00	85,948.20
12/27	Check	# 1945	-20.00	85,928.20
12/27 )	Check	# 1957 .	- 15,00	85,911.20
12/28	Check.	# 2197	- 50,000.00	35,911.20
12/28	Check	#2198	- 25,000.00	10,911.20
12/28	Check	# 1967	- 2,000,00	8,911.20



https://instantimage.bankone.net/Star/action/Print.do?singleItem=checkbox DDStmt 1 200... 1/7/2009

Jan 08 2009 3:03PM

Garfield Development Corp 212-661-9425

p. 13



864 W.E. Corp.

December 91, 2007 through December 91, 2007 Primary Account: 900907219844855

OTHER V	WITHDRA	WALS,	FEES 8	CHAR	GES

DATE DESCRIPTION 12/26 Withdrawal

**Total Other Withdrawals, Fees & Charges** 

\*

AMOUNT \$50,000.00

550.000.00

DAILY ENDING BALANCE

DATE	THUCKER
12/03	\$67,836.68
12/04	73,973.66
12/11	77,186.96
12/18	81,311.96
12/21	79,790.18
12/24	79,732.18
12/26	29,732.18
12/27	28,707.18
12/28	77,686.64
12/31	B1,861.64

### SERVICE CHARGE SUMMARY

Maintenance Fees	\$0:00	Waived by average checking balance
Transaction Fees	\$5.98	•
Other Service Charges	\$0.00	
Total Service Charges	\$5.96	
Less Earnings Credit	-\$62.02	
Net Service Charges	00.02	

### SERVICE CHARGE DETAIL

DESCRIPTION Account Maintenance Checks Paid / Delbis Deposits / Credits Deposited flems Total Service Charges Less Earnings Credit	VOLUME 0 10 6 12 \$79,632	ALLCOWED D D	CHARGED 10 6 12	PRICE/ UNIT \$20.00 \$0.20 \$0.30 \$0.18	TOTAL \$0.00 - \$2.00 \$1.80 \$2.18 \$5.96 \$-62.02
Net Service Charges				•	\$9,00

<sup>\*</sup> The monthly maintenance tees have been waived because you maintained a combined average collected balance of \$40,000 in your checking accounts.

08-01789-cgm Doc 392 Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Main Document Pg 118 of 192

Jan 08 2009 3:07PM 17833 / 7]

Jan 08 2009 3:07PM | Garfield Development Corp 212-661-9425

P. 1

JPMorganChase

ORIGINAL
ADVICE OF CREDIT

JPMorgan Chase Bunk, N.A. Funds Transfer P.O. Box 31339 Tamps, FL 33631-3339 Date 07/12/27

Cur Ref. (TRN) NO. 0392809361FF

Please mention our Reference No. (TRN) in any correspondence
Originator's Date 07/12/27

Related Ref. No. 0/B MELLON BANK

WE CREDIT YOUR ACCOUNT NO 907262559365 FOR PAYMENT INDICATED SAME DAY FUNDS

\$50,000.00\*\*

RECEIVED FROM /1260192412

ERIN HELLBERG

COMMACK NY 11725-1946

ORDERING BANK
MELLON BANK N.A.-DUE FROM BK NGHT
CLIENT SERVICE CENTER, SUITE
154-0320 500 ROSS STREET
PITTSBURGH PA 15262-

ALAM D GARFIELD NONE 675 THIRD AVE # 1606 NEW YORK, NY 19017

IMAD:1227 D3QCI20C 002992 OMAD:1227 B1QGC06R 003928

Authorized Signature

### **Investment Report**

December 1, 2007 - December 31, 2007

Fidelity Account\*\* Z43-307793 JAMES H COHEN SPECIAL TRUST U/A JAMES H COHEN TRUSTEE Private Access Account Executive: JAKE MARSHALL, Team 229

Core Acc	Core Account - Fidelity Tax-Free Money Market	ney Market				
Description		Amount	Balance	Description	Amount	Balance
Beginning Investment Activity	Activity		\$1,252.32	Cash Management Activity Deposits	225,000.00	
Exchanges in	nisi	\$25,000.00		Checking activity	-125,000.00	
Core acco	Core account income	55,39		Subtotal of Cash Management Activity	\$100,000.00	
Subtol	Subtotal of Investment Activity	\$25,055.39		Ending		\$126,307.71
Investment Activity	nt Activity					
Settlement Dats	Security	Description		Quentity	Price per Unit	
12/31	X07-452009-1	Transferred from	d from			\$25,000.00
12/31	FIDELITY TAX-FREE	Dividend received	eceived			55.39

Casn Management Activity	ctivity							
Deposits (4)					:			
Date Description		Amount	Date	Description	Amount	Date	Description	Amount
12/26 DEPOSIT RECEIVED	SEIVED	\$50,000.00	12/26	DEPOSIT RECEIVED	25,000.00	Total		\$225,000.00
12/26 DEPOSIT RECEIVED	EIVED	50,000.00	12/31	WIRE TRANS FROM BANK	100,000.00			
Checking Activity (1)								
Check# Date Code		Amount	Check # Date	Date Code	Amount	Check #	Check# Date Code	Amount
1021 12/31		-\$125,000.00	Total		-\$125,000.00			
					÷			

ns)		
atio		
ınge		
7		
gns		
きだ		
W.		
anc		
20 <i>r</i> d		
o you in accord		
i nc		
なな		
<i>jed</i>		
s provic		
is p		
ing		
NO/C		
the following		
re (t		
sha		
per		
larket @ \$1 per share (the f		
₩ Ø		
arke		
ž		
Jone		
<i>1 өө.</i>		
×-Fz		
7 Ta		
delit		
lons Fidel		
ons		
$\overline{}$		
ğ		
nd Subtractic		
anc		
Itlons a		
≅		
Aσί		
Jaily		
Ö		

Balance		
Amount	•	
Date		
Balance	126,307.71	
Amount	55,39	
Date	12/31	
Balance	\$126,252.32	
. Amount	\$125,000.00	
Date	12/26	

# **Investment Report**

January 1, 2008 - January 31, 2008

Fidelity Account\*\* 243-307793 JAMES H COHEN SPECIAL TRUST U/A JAMES H COHEN TRUSTEE Private Access Account Executive: JAKE MARSHALL, Team 229

Deceription .	Properties America Delenes	Total Transfer	Amount	Balanca
Beginning Investment Activity	\$126,3	Cash Management Activity Checking activity	-100,000.00	
Exchanges out Core account income	-\$25,000.00 23,5 <u>0</u>	Subtotal of Cash Management Activity Ending	- \$100,000.00	\$1,331.21
Subtotal of Investment Activity	- \$24,976.50		-	
Investment Activity				
Settlement Security	Description	Quantity	Price per Unit	Transaction Amount
1/02 X07-452009-1	Transferred to			-\$25,000.00
1/31 FIDELITY TAX-FREE MONEY MARKET	Dividend received			23,50

		Amount		
		Code		nce with Industry regulations)
		Date		accorda
		Check# Date Code		to you in a
		Amount	-\$100,000.00	ney Market @ \$1 per share (the following is provided to you in accordance with Industry regulations)
		Code		@ \$1 per st
		Date		<i>Market</i>
		Check #	Total	e Money I
		Amount	-\$100,000.00	Fidelity Tax-Fre
	Checking Activity (1)	# Date Code	1/ 02	y Additions and Subtractions Fidelity Tax-Free Mor
į	Chec	Check #	1022	Dall

Amount Balar		MORRIE K ABRAMSON	
Date	·	M	
Balance	1,331.21		
Amount	23.50	ir investment Report BARRY E.KAUFMAN	
		ment E.KAUF	
Date	1/31	Investment Re BARRY E.KAUFMAN	
Вајапов	\$1,307.71	<u>ر</u>	
Amount	-\$125,000.00	Additional Information About You A copy of your Investment Report is available to: ALAN D GARFIELD	
Date	1/ 02	Additional In: A copy of your invest ALAN D GARFIELD	

DOC 3 Filed 08/27/09 Ent Main Document 08-01789-cgm Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfeir, London W1J 8DT Tel 020 7493 6222 ( E WOUR TAX PAYER IDENTIFICATION HUMBER \*\*\*\*\*\* 78,860.00 AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT 12/31/07 4. 21 1-CM793-3-0 LIDELITY SPARTAN DIV S TREASURY MONEY MARKET DIV 12/31/07 PRICE OR SYMBOL FIDELTTY SPARTAN U.S. TREASURY MONEY MARKET CHECK AMERICAN INTL GROUP INC DIV 12/07/07 12/21/07 FIDELITY SPARTAN U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET CHECK TRANS TO 40 ACCT EIDELITY SPARTAN U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET U S TREASURY BILL 4/10/2008 0.5.TREASURY BILL DUE 04/03/2008 885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 Fax (212) 838-4061 56294 U S TREASURY BILL DUE 4/10/2008 (212) 230-2424 4/03/2008 800 334-1343 56343 52460 52.270 57569 5,400,000 64439 10021 京都 東京 日本 からい SHORT BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC CAOS. 850 PARK AVENUE #7C NEW YORK New York | London : JAMES H COHEN SPECIAL TRUST 1,108 RECEIVED OR LONG 125,000 12/31 12/28 12/28 12/28 12/21 12/21

PLEASE RETAIN THIS STATEMENT FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES

### Erin Hellberg 5 Galleine Commack, NY 11725

Linda Schoenheimer Cohmad Securities 885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022

December 27, 2007

Dear Linda,

Please wire \$50,000.00, (Fifty Thousand Dollars), from my account number 126-01924 to the following account:

JP Morgan Chase ABA# 02100021 Acc Name; Alan Garfield Acc # 907262559365

Erin Fellberg

Thank you.

CLEARANCE AGENT Base, Supers Scientific Cop. One Metabach Cerber Hour Brookyn, Mew York 11201-3859 [212] 272-1000 ERIN HELLBERG	STATEMENT PERIOD December 1, 2007	e 55									CREDIT AMOUNT	· :	<u> </u>	12/12/07 FUND BEAR STEARNS PREMER SHARES BFPXX -1,500 TEMPEND REDEMETION
CLEARANCE AGENT Bear Steams Securities One Walnuboch Cerber Brookyn, Mee York 11 (218) 272-1000 ERIN HELLBERG	BTATEMENT	ADCOUNT MANGER TANFAYER MULBER UAST STATEMENT									DEBIT AUXOUNT		3,15	41,000
			15	I :					1 1		PRICE	·		
			CREDIT MACUAL								CELENTITY	278,582,03	3,15	000'1-
GFFCE SERVICING YOUR ACCOUNT BBS Third Avenue BBS Third Avenue (212) 230-2480	ACCOUNT		MUCHAN TIESA	1,000.00	4,623.67	821.21	736.00 22 PAID	50,000.00	\$-57,180,28		CUSP		41 200 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	
OFFICE SERVICING YOU BBS Third Avenue BBS Third Avenue (212) 230-2480	GOCD St										SYMBORICUSE	:	BFPCC	BFPXX
	ACCESS							D.					ARES	PREMER SHARES NATION
COHMAD Securities Corporation	PRIVILEGED	II AWALS	DESCRIPTION	PRIVILEGED ADCESS CHECK NUMBER 119 PAID	:	PRIVILEGED ACC	PRIVIEGED ACCESS CHECK NUMBER 122 PAD	NDA# MB619201 FNDS WIRED 10 JPMOPGAN CHASE BANK, NA ACHOREGAN CHASE BANK, NA ACHOREGAN CHASE BANK, NA			DESCRETION	OPENINGBALANCE	BEAR STEARNS PAEMER SH TEMPEND PURCHSE REQUESTED	BEAR STEARNS PREMER SH TEMPHUND WIRA-DAY REDENATION
HMAD		Transaction Detall DEPOSITS AND WITHDRAWALS	PRANSACTION	GHECK CHECK	FND WARED		1	FND WIRED		MONEY FUND ACTIVITY	TRANSACTION	i	FUND	FUND
[00]	6 of 12	Transa DEPOSITA	<b>1</b>	12/12/07	12/13/07	12/14/07	12/17/07	12/27/07	TOTAL	MONEY	DATE	12/01/07	12/03/07	12/12/07

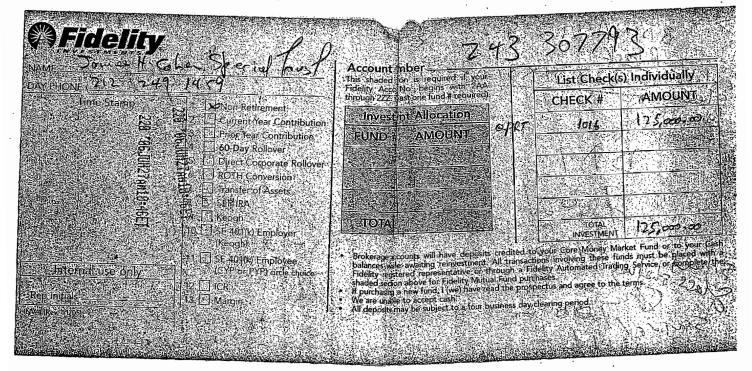
TOOP

ţ

D1/01/08/12:38 001

### EXHIBIT 21

Bring Make	Sected 1705 T	This shaded section is required if y Fidelity Account No. begins with	AA   "	List Check(	s) Individually
Time Stamp	1. ⊠Non⊧Retirement	through 2ZZ. (At least one fund # requirement. Allocation	red)	CHECK #	AMOUNT
	2. Current Year Contribution 3. Prior Year Contribution	FUND# AMOUNT	Took	1001	300,000
ONO MORNANDE MANCET	4 60-Day Rollover	974 2			
220 205HPR28PH 4403ET	5. Direct Corporate Rollover  6. ROTH Conversion	4/3 3 con or			
	Z. Tapsfer of Assets				
	85 12 SERJRA 9. La Keogh				
	40. SE 401(k) Employer 🗼 🖰	TOTAL CO parros		TOTAL INVESTMENT	300 600s
	(Keegh) 4.1 SE 401(k) Employee	Brokerage accounts will have depose     balances while awaiting reinvestmen		your Core Money Mar	ket Fund or to you
nternal/use only	(CVP et PYP) circle choice	Fidelity registered representative or shaded section above for Fidelity Mu	through a bid tual Fund purch	leiny Automated Tradin pases	g Service or comple
ittials	12 □ ICR I3 □ Margin	If purchasing affew fund in five have We are unable to accept cash All deposits may be subject to a four	read the prosp	ectus and agree to the t	erms.



#101000046\*
04/22/2005
L41070021L

is Is a LEGAL COPY of your check. You can use in the same way you would use the original check.

Pavto the Order of John 67 H Cohen Seciel Tout \$300,000/xx

Pavto the Order of John 67 H Cohen Seciel Tout \$300,000/xx

Weet Houdest Assistant Tout \$300,000/xx

Weet Houdest Assistant Tout \$300,000/xx

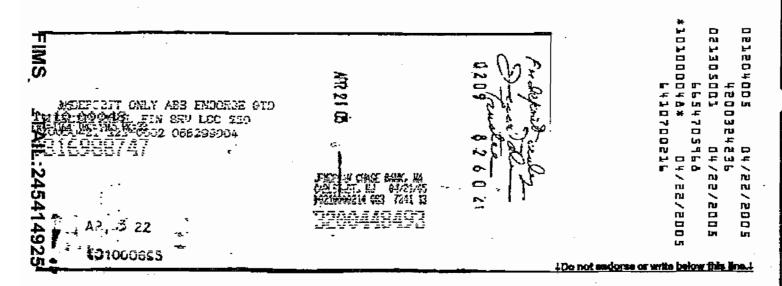
Fidelity Wassest Resource Tout \$300,000/xx

For MAD

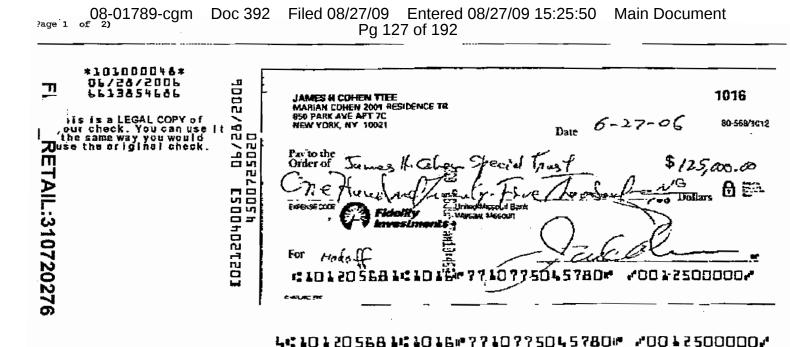
1:1012055881:1001m 7710725045780m 100309900000.11

Littol205681:1001:7710775045780# 2'0030000002

Page 2 of 2)



₹ J0431550



4::101205681::1016#??10??5045?80# #0012500000#

Page 2 of 2)

10050E120 1054 500402120 SECREPTE IT WHY ARE FREDRED STO 9199998510 250 100 263 1934 1938 1946 066699004 1518193793 06/88/200 Paren one per u out man, it want then one per in 6600112605 1002/ Lens aith woled elims to egrobne ton out

TEOROSMUS

# FIGGILL INVESTMENTS

# **Investment Report**

SECIAL TRUSTURY AWEST COLEN. INUSTREE TO THE SECIAL TRUSTREE TO THE SECOND TRUSTREE TO THE SECIAL TRUSTREE TO THE SECIAL TRUSTREE TO THE SECIAL TRUSTREE TO THE SECOND TRUSTREE TO THE SECIAL TRUSTREE TO THE SECOND TRUSTREE TO THE SECOND TRUSTREE TO THE SECIAL TRUSTREE TO THE SECOND TRUSTREE TO THE		INVESTMENTS OF					
SECCIAL LEUSELUS LUALIAMES H.COHENTRUS EE  ***Bulling**  **Code***  **Code***  **Code***  **Code***  **Code***  **Code***  ***Code***  **Code***  ***Code***  ***Code**  **	Tugare Hace				April 2 2005 April	SQ / ZUOS	
Balance	elity, Account T. Z43:31 até Access Account Executive Account Etalivi et Free	#COIFF	ETRUSTI Volument	AMES HECOHEN	TRUSTEE		
elived.  Amount Date Certificion  Amount Date Certificion  Secretario Code  Secretario Code	nion nning stment Activity Subtotal of investment Activity Management Activity	4.000 March 19.000	Seo5.20 Description	osits cking activity Subsorator Cash War	nagement Activity	Arnount (400,000,000)	8 (100 c) (100
### Operation	neit Security Security FIDELLTY TAX-FREE MONEY MARKET	Dividend	2		Allumno	HITI BOLOGIA	\$228,16
DEPOSIT RECEIVED   300,000:00   Total	osits (2)	Anount Company	Description	Amount			Amount
7-\$400,000.000  Yet @ \$1 per share (the following is provided and another share)  -4.00.000.000  -2.28.16  833,36	OEPOSIT RECEIVED  cking Activity (1)	\$100,000.00 4/21	DEPOSIT RECEIVED	300,000,000	Total		\$400,000.00
Ket @ \$1-per-share (the following is provided Amount. Balance Balance 4.00, 000 00 605-20 833.36 833.36	15.4.28	: 5400,000,003   Fotal		-\$400,000,00			
04.18 000	y Additions and Subtraction  The state of th	15 F(de)(ty Tax-Free Money.N Balance Date:	Narket @ \$1 per share (the fo	llowing is provided to galances 805:20 839:36:	Diyou In accordance	with industry regulations amount	IONS)
		050429 0001 135109232	04 18 000			Tr. Page 2 of 4	

08-01789-0	gm	Doc 3	92	Filed 08	/27/09	Entere	ed 08/27	/09 15:2	25:50	Main D	ocumer	nt -
Affiliated with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W1J 8DT Tel 020 7493 6222	PAGE 57	SE SE	AMOUNT CREDITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT	1,285-24	FY 12	9 of 19						
Madoff Securiti Ma	4/30/05	YOUN TAX PAVER IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.	AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT	398-720-00	1,280-00							
		1-CMT93-3	PRICE OR SYMBOL	VIO			MKT PRICE 1 99-748	169.66				
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 Fax (212) 838-4061			устрежения	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO DIY 2/28/05 4/25/05 CHECK 4/25/05 US TREASURY BILL	6/09/20 FIDELITY SPARTAN U.S. TREASURY MONEY FIDELITY SPARTAN	U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET NEW BALANCE	SECURI FIDELI U S TRI	2000	6/09/2005 MARKET VALUE OF SECURITIES LING	3,058,137_75		
		10021	NHI	18664	17817			4 7 1 8				٠.
L. MADOFF conutres LLC condon	N. I.S.	ENUE #7C	THOMS TO CAMBINATED		17655							or income tax purpose
MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York   London	JAMES H COHEN SPECIAL TRUST	850 PARK.AVENUE NEW YORK	RECEIVED OR LONG	£06,000	1,280		16,729					PLEASE RETAIN THIS STATEMENT FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES
لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			DATE	4/25 4/27 4/27	4/27					No.		PLEASE

\$61.57

Transaction Amount

Price per Unit

Quantity

Balance

# **Investment Report**

July 1, 2006 - July 31, 2006

JAMES H COHEN SPECIAL TRUST U/A JAMES H COHEN TRUSTEE Private Access Account Executive: John Marshall, Team 229 Fidelity Accounts T43-307793

Core Account - Fidelity Tax-Free Money Market				
Description	Balance	Description	Amount	Balance
Beginning	\$125,975,43	Cash Management Activity		
Activity	3-	Checking activity	-125,000,00	
Core account income \$61.57	:	Subtotal of Cash Management Activity - \$125,000.00	- \$125,000.00	
Subtotal of Investment Activity \$61.57		Ending		\$1,037.00

		ash Manadement Activity	
--	--	-------------------------	--

Dividend received

Description

Security

Settlement Date 7/31

eck# Date Code	Amount	Check#	Date		Amount	Check# Date	)ate C	Sode	Amount
17 7// 05	41.25,000.00	Total		-\$125,0	00.000				

									,
ate .	Amount	Balance	Date		Amount	Balance	Date	Amount	"
7/ 05	-\$125,000.00	\$975.43	7/31	~	61.57	1,037,00			
				,					

onal Information About Your Investment Report	
nent	
estn	:
Inv	
Your	
About \	
ition	
nforme	
tional I	
Additiona	

A copy of your investment Report is available to: ALAN D GARFIELD

MORRIE K ABRAMSON

060731 0001 235118810

08-01789-cgr	n D	oc 39	92	Filed	08/2	27/09	9 Eņ 131 of	tered C	8/27/	09 1	5:25	5:50	Main	Doc	ume	nt
Affiliated with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W11 BDT Tel 020 7493 6222	poor 6	B B	AMOUNT CREDITED	287,300,00	90,963.60	62,597.60 _ 96,437.90 C	954-00 070-65	192		253-50	1,885.00	125,000.00				
	6/30/06	-0 576-20-0338	AMOUNT DEBITED				1,869,525,00	1,867,781,25	42+206+00			124,673,75				
		1-CM793-3-0	PRICE OR SYMBOL	34 31.900	66-640	47.860 30.610	59-100 77-790 99-708	99•615	, <del>ri</del>	<b>VI</b> G	AIG	68-739				
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 Fax (212) 838-4061			DESCRIPTION	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC	WELLS FARGO & CO NEW HOME DEPOT INC	HART STO	EXXON MOBIL CORP INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHS U S TREASURY BILL	7/13/2006 U S TREASURY BILL DUE 7/20/2006	7/20/2006 FIDELITY SPARTAN U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET		DAMK UF AMERICA DITY 6/02/06 6/23/06	U S TREASURY BILL  DUE 7/20/2006	CONTINUED ON PAGE 4			
		10021	NRT	80814 82802 85071	87059 89325	91316	95573 97839 1664	5906	10148			14056				
BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES ILC New York  London	ST	AVENUE #7C NY 1	SOLD DELIVERED ON SHORT	8,450 2,340 325	1,365	2,015	1,235			-				-		R INCOME TAX PURPOSES
MADOFI INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York  London	JAMES H COHEN SPECIAL TRUST	850 PARK AVI NEW YORK	BOUGHT RECEIVED OR LONG	•			1,875,000	1,875,000	42,206			125,000				PLEASE RETAIN THIS STATEMENT FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES
			N THE	6/20 6/20 6/20	0770	6/20	6/20	6/20	6/20	6/23	6/24	6729				PLEASE R

### EXHIBIT 22

Affiliated with rities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W1/3 8DT Tel 020 7493 6222	PAGE 1		AMOUNT CREDITED		54.00	•	324.00	496 80		обпа разправда		-			mantama a s		-72						
Affiliated with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W1,3 BDT Tel 020 1493 6222	9/30/03	576-20-0338	AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT	4.							34,557-60	58,677.15	41,709.50	37,492.35	31,311,00	26,719,70	109,344,20	80,416.00	64,348,55	47,013.05			
		1-CM793-3-0	PRICE OR SYMBOL		DIV		<b>AT</b> O	DIV	23.820	4.4.4.4.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0	088.	19.270	35.050	51.010	31.950	20.090	37.640	28-720	34-240	43.330	- 1		
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 H COHEN Fax (212) 838-4061			DESCRIPTION	BALANCE FORWARD	EL CORP	DIV 8/07/03 9/01/03	ູ່ຕ	PFIZER INC		CITI GROUP INC	CLASS B NON VOTING SHS	CISCO SYSTEMS INC	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	8	WAL-MART STORES INC	HENLETT PACKARD CO	INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHS	INTEL CORP			CONTINUED ON PAGE 2		
NT JAMES		77024	NAT					_	2687	3017	, , , ,	10002	11323	15146	19299	19629	23782	32088	36241	40394		_	
BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York  London **DUPLICATE** FOR ACCOUNT	KAUFMAN, CPA AR FOREST	ΤΥ	SOLD DELIVERED OR SHORT																				R INCOME TAX PURPOSES
MADE INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York - London **DUPLICATE** FOR A	177	HOUSTON	BOUGHT RECEIVED OR LONG						840	2,240		3,045	4+375	487 980	1,890	1,330	077	1,295	875	4085			PLEASE RETAIN THIS STATEMENT FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES
<sup>*</sup> . , Γ <u>ε</u>			DATE		9/02	20/6	70/6		6 6 6 6	6/02	0	9/02	9/02	0/0/0/0	9/02	0/0/0/0/0/	9/02	9/02	9/02	60/1			PLEASE RET.

			· · *****						<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>				·	<del></del>	*****		-		<del></del>	N		 
Amuated with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W1, 8DT Tel 020 7493 6222	(PAGE 2	8	AMOUNT CREDITED				•					:		-			848-002-50					
Madoff Securities Mayi	9/30/03	Sychrytathevrei ingestration sychometer 576-20-0338	AMOUNT DEBITED	25+919-25	24.6692.50	49,186.20	124.800.90	66,505.60	36.887.20	32,567,85	102,934,30	25,239.20	48.820.80	32,144.00	21,386.40		:					
		1-CM793-3-0	PRICE OR SYMBOL		141-100			59-380		0T0 ***	30.010	45.070			255 995 996 996 996		99.765		751-66			
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 COHEN Fax (212) 838-4061			DESCRIPTION	MEDTRONIC INC MERRILL LYNCH & CO INC	Ž	MERCK & CO		AMERICAN INTL GROUP INC	AMGEN INC	PEPSICO INC AOL TIME KARNER INC	PFIZER INC	AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY		SC COMMUNICATIONS INC	DATAIL MIERS SQUIBE COMPANY U.S. TREASURY BILL	JE 10/16/03	U S TREASURY BILL	JE 12/4/2003	U S TREASURY BILL	JE 12/11/2003 12/11/2003	CONTINUED ON PAGE 3	
T JAMES H		77024	TRN		52853 57006 A		· · ·	78098 A	-	-		90557 94383		98536 5		<u>Ω</u>	65711 U	Ω .	0 81769	· .	<u> </u>	
BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York  London *PUPLICATE** FOR ACCOUNT	JFMAN,	FOREST	SOLD ВЕLIVERED ОН ВНОИТ												25,000		850,000		850,000			
BERNARD L. MADOFI INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York  London **DUPLICATE** FOR A	ш ш	9121 BRIAR HOUSTON	BOUGHT RECEIVED OR LONG	525	875	980	490	1,120	•	1,960	3,430	760 760		8400								
			DATE	0/6/	1 to 2	E 0 / 6	6/6	0 0	9/05	6/02	9/02	9/02	9/02	0/0	50/6		9705		9/02			

an and a sea or and an analysis are an an analysis and an analysis are an analysis and an analysis are an analysis and an analysis are an anal	and a surface of Venneral Property (Venneral Property Venneral Pro	·		2.60	00 0°	000 200	20	65 G	75 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	- 22/2	
Atfiliated with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W1J 8DT Tel 020 7493 6222	anva E	- September - Sept	AMOUNT CREDITED	32.	103,258.00	711.00	151.20	42,483.00 64,858,50 37,602,60	140,743,76 110,413,80 32,293,00 107,310,70 27,863,50		
Madoff Securities I Mayfai	9/30/03	Countagnation in the state of t	AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT	00.625.63							
·		1-CM793-3-0	PRICE OR BYMBOL	VIG	1 DIV	AIG	VIQ	35.700 21.300 51.160	32-170 58-420 32-950 20-950		
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 H COHEN Fax (212) 838-4061			DESCRIPTION	S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	TREASURY ELITY SPAR TREASURY HEUSER BUSC	EXXDN MOBIL CORP DIV B/13/03 9/10/03 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHS DIV R/08/03 9/10/03	PONT E I L ( 8/15/03 RICAN INTI	RIZON COMMUN SCO SYSTEMS LLS FARGO E	MACHERAL ELECTRIC CO WART STORES INC HOME DEPOT INC EXXON MOBIL CORP HEWLETT PACKARD CO	CONTINUED ON PAGE 4	
A H M A L		77024	TRR	27622	73883			1322 2411 5451	9580 10669 13709 14798		
BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York □ London **BUPLICATE** FOR ACCOUNT	JF MAN	FOREST	90LD - 100не по селители		103,258			3,045	1,890 980 2,905 1,330		I INCOME TAX PURPOSES
MADE INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC  New York  London  **BUPLICATE** FOR A	BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA	9121 BRIAR HOUSTON	RECEIVED OR LONG	42,532							PLEASE RETAIN THIS STATEMENT FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES
<del>,</del>			DATE	6/63	9/05	9/10	9/12	9/23 9/23 9/23 9/23	9/23		PLEASE R

Artifiated with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W1J 8DT Tel 920 7493 6222	9/30/03 FACE	1-CM793-3-0 576-20-0338	PRICE OR SYMBOL AMOUNT DEBITED AMOUNT CREDITED		898.245.00		99-787 898,083-00	是就是这个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们们就会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会会。 一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们就是一个人,我们也是	TOPP MANAGEMENT TOPP TOPP TOPP TOPP TOPP TOPP TOPP TO	504.00			<b>Z+626+00</b>	Million Mill			•	93 • 85 <b>9</b>		608 • 66		(教育学教教)の対応を受けませた。これでは、文学のでもある。 (古文)はまずのは最初など かいきょうしゅう こうきょうことが NOS タリー・ディング (1997) (	SHORT	
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 H COHEN Fax (212) 838-4061			DESCRIPTION	ITI	U S TREASURY BILL DUE 12/11/2003	12/11/2003	U S TREASURY BILL DUF 12/18/2003	12/18/2003	U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET	BANK OF AMERICA	PEPSICO INC	DIV 9/12/03 9/30/03 FIDELITY SBABTAN	U.S. TREASURY MONEY MARKET	NEW BALANCE	SECURITY POSTITIONS	IDE		DUE 12/11/2003		$\supset$		MARKET	1,865,924.00	
UNT JAMES		77024	THIN	40 98281	78807	73066	42004	77052	10014			33183	1. 2. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3. 3.									,		
BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC  New York □ London  **DUPLICATE** FOR ACCOUNT BARRY F KALIFMAN. CPA	FOREST	XT	ЗОСОВ ВИОКТ	2,240									*.											
BERNARD L. MADOFI  MADF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC  New York □ London  **BUPLICATE** FOR A  BARRY F KALIFMAN. CPA	9121 BRIAR	HOUSTON	RECEIVED OR LONG	000-000		000-006		24+051				2,626				603,209	000.006		900,000	•	<u> </u>		<del>- `</del>	

Azinateq with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W1J BDT Tel 020 7493 6222	9/30/03 (6) (6) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7) (7	AWOUNT PUOY OT	4,835.03 8,921,858.20					
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 H CDHEN Fax (212) 838-4061	:	_   -⊑	TEAR-10-DATE SUMMARY DIVIDENDS GROSS PROCEEDS FROM SALES					
INT JAMES	2	TRN			· · ·			
BERNARD L. MADOFF Investment securities llc New York □ London **BUPLICATE** FOR ACCOU	BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA 9121 BRIAR FOREST HOUSTON TX 7	SOLD DELIVERED OR SHORT				: 		
BERNARD L. MAI   INVESTMENT SECURITIE   New York   London   **BUPLICATE**   F	BARRY E KAUFMAN, 9121 BRIAR FOREST HOUSTON	BOUGHT RECEIVED OR LONG					·	
•		DATE		-				

Mayfair, L. Gardon May Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Filed 08/27/09 Dac 392 Main Document Madoff Securities Inter-Pg 140 of 192 YOUR TAX PAYER IDENTIFICATION \*\*\*\*\*\*\* 2,754.00 AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT 1/31/08 PERIOD ENDING YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER 1-CM793-3-0 PRICE OR SYMBOL MKT PRICE 710 DIV DIV DIV DIV DIV 99.692 MARKET VALUE OF SECURITIES U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET New York, NY 10022 Fax (212) 838-4061 885 Third Avenue 1/04/08 1/02/08 1/02/08 1/02/08 1/03/08 1/02/08 (212) 230-2424SVC INC 800 334-1343 4/03/2008 SINC DESCRIPTION HEMLETT PACKARD CO SECURITY POSITIONS FIDELITY SPARTAN S TREASURY BILL FIDELITY SPARTAN SCHLUMBERGER LTD DIV 12/05/07 1/0 BALANCE FORWARD 1524 364.49-DUE 04/03/2008 WAL-MART STORE UNITED PARCEL DIV 12/12/07 DIV 12/07/07 DIV 11/19/07 DIV 12/07/07 DIV 12/14/07 PEPSICO INC LONG NEW BALANCE 5,557,255.00 12.990.5 CLASS JAMES H COHEN 1173 T Z 77056 \*\*DUPLICATE\*\* FOR ACCOUNT BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA × BERNARD L. MADOFF SOLD 182W INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York 

London 5110 SAN FELIPE 24,349 2,754 5,550,000 HOUSTON BOUGHT MADF 1/02 1/04 1/02 1/02 1/02 1/03 1/31 DATE

Мауfаіт, І. 2/29/08
2/29/08
2/29/08
2/29/08
2/29/08
2/29/08 Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Pg 142 of 192 **Doc 392** Main Document Madoff Securities Inter \*\*\*\*\*\* AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT 1-CM793-3-0 YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER MKT PRICE PRICE OR SYMBOL 99.813 MARKET VALUE OF SECURITIES U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET New York, NY 10022 Fax (212) 838-4061 885 Third Avenue 4/03/2008 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 DESCRIPTION SECURITY POSITIONS U S TREASURY BILL FIDELITY SPARTAN BALANCE FORWARD DUE 04/03/2008 5,563,970.50 NEW BALANCE JAMES H COHEN TRN 77056 \*\*DUPLICATE\*\* FOR ACCOUNT 5110 SAN FELIPE 182W HOUSTON BERNARD L. MADOFF SOLD INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA New York 

London 24,349 5,550,000 BOUGHT MADF DATE

ayfair, 12 TOS-01188-cdm 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	oq 3	92	Filed (	08/27/09 Pg 144	of 192	d 08/27/09 2	15:25:50 Mair	n Document
Madoff Securities Internation in the market	BITED				5,551,362.00	.574.00		
3/31,	AMOUNT DEBITED				100	20.		Ž
нимен. -3-0			100 miles			100/Art		do .
YOUR ACCOUNT H	PRICE OR SYMBOL		<b>A</b>	99-954	99.576		MKT PRICE 1 99.546	+, 11319 Janie.
							- Wyr - Aren - A	IEŞ SHORT 8
wenue 10022 2424 343 8-4061	<b>X</b>		/ MARKET	/ MARKET	72008	OOB	S / MARKET 008	SECURITIES SHORT FL, 200 8 MA.
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 Fax (212) 838-4061	DESCRIPTION	FORWARD	IDECITY SPARTAN S TREASURY MONEY MARKET	A D H	4/03/2 S TREASURY BILL UE 7/31/2008	7/31/2008 LITY SPARTAN TREASURY MONEY MARKET BALANCE	URITY POSITIONS ELITY SPARTÁN TREASURY MONEY MA TREASURY BILL 7/31/2008	F 1 5
/ <del></del>			TY SP EASUR	US/19/08 LITY SPART TREASURY B TREASURY B	EASUR 731/2	IDELITY SP S TREASUR EW BALANCE	TY PO TY SP EASUR FASUR /31/2	ARKET VALUE LONG 570,263.50 163970.50 6293.00
H COHEN		BALANCE	FIDEUT U S TR	E S S E	U S TR	FIDELITY U.S. TREA NEW BALA	SECURITY FIDELITY U S TREA U S TREA DUE T/3	5,570,2 17639 629
JAMES	TRN			25159	33950	38297		u <sub>3</sub>
CCOUNT				24,349		<del></del>	-	
BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York   London **BUPLICATE** FOR ACCOUNT BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA 5110 SAN FELIPE 182W TX 7	SOLD			24,349				
SECURI Lond E** UFMAN								
BERNARD L. MAI INVESTMENT SECURITIE  New York   London  **DUPLICATE** FC  BARRY E KAUFMAN;  5110 SAN FELIPE  HOUSTON	1. 0.				5,575,000	20,574	20,574	
MADE NOW ** DUP BARRY BARRY HOUST	BOUGHT			·	E STATE	iy	5,52	
	DATE		3/19	3/19	3/19	3/19		

	00¢ <del>3</del> 92	2 Filed 0	8/27/09 Pg 14	Entered 5 of 192	08/27/09	15:25:50	Main Document	
Madoff Securities Intern 12 Mayfair, Lo 160 3/31/08 3/31/08  TOOUR TAX PAVER IDENTIFICATION NUM ************************************	AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
YOUR ACCOUNT HUMBER 1-CM 793-3-0	PRICE OR SYMBOL							
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 Fax (212) 838-4061	DESCRIP	-DATE SUMMARY EEDS FROM SALES						
н сонем		DIVIDENDS GROSS PROC			1 4 			
T JAMES	TRN	-74- 1-24- 21-3		. #. 2 •*. 				
GCCOUN	CELIVERED SOLD							
TO B #	BOUGHT RECEIVED							
· [[]	DATE	12.75 12.75 1.75 1.75		<u>.</u>				

Mayfair, Lo

Realiod Enging

4/30/08

4/30/08

TOOLE TAX PAYER IDENTIFICATION NUM Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Madoff Securities Intern Do¢ 392 Filed 08/27/09 Main Document 146 of 192 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 430,089.02 110,145.80 122,013.70 144,717.10 77,604.60 523,318.64 189,450.56 142,890.21 212,481,32 167, 782, 83 139,139,00 76,685.10 94,225,67 264,883.98 146,065.88 90,590.50 100,008.20 136,444.96 126,662.06 164.111.18 194,102.44 130,639.67 AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER 1-CM793-3-0 PRICE OR SYMBOL 56-140 46.270 115.620 61-120 145.880 37.090 21.470 19.870 37-470 30.220 006-955 52.970 170.520 84.530 64.820 38.310 54.910 44.860 44.930 28.780 11.360 DRACLE CORPORATION HEWLETT PACKARD CO INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHS INTEL CORP AMERICAN INTL GROUP INC GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS J.P. MORGAN CHASE & CO N New York, NY 10022 Fax (212) 838-4061 885 Third Avenue (212) 230-2424800 334-1343 WELLS FARGO & CO NEW GENERAL ELECTRIC CO WAL-MART STORES INC ABBOTT LABORATORIES DESCRIPTION JOHNSON & JOHNSON CONTINUED ON PAGE EXXON MOBIL CORP BALANCE FORWARD BANK OF AMERICA MCDONALDS CORP MICROSOFT CORP COCA COLA CO PEPSICO INC APPLE INC MERCK & CO PFIZER INC GOOGLE H COHEN JAMES 20408 2013 37587 41882 50472 60278 6308 7523 68868 11818 14898 16113 28998 10603 33293 64573 46177 67652 71947 63357 73162 Z 77056 FOR ACCOUNT ĭ 182W SOLD BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA New York 

London 5110 SAN FELIPE HOUSTON \*\*DUPLICATE\*\* 2,275 1,911 2,821 7,826 1,638 3,276 2,730 455 6,188 2,457 6,191 10041 11,466 3,640 2,821 4,550 1,820 6,643 3,731 BOUGHT MADF 40/4 4/04 4/04 40/4 4/04 4/04 40/4 40/4 40/4 40/4 40/4 40/5 4/04 4/04 4/04 4/04 4/04 4/04 40/4 4/04 DATE

Madoff Securities Intern 12 Mayfair, 19	01789-cg	TAX. PAYEN IDENTIFICATION NUN **********************************	AMOUNT PEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT	. V.	- 15 April 19	47 of 1	92 - + œ	27/09 15:25:50	Main Do	cument
	PE14								5.5	
		Voun Account NUMBER	PRICE OR SYMBOL	69.900 22.650 50.530 19.660	- 14888 - 14888	24-470	85.210 69.570 31.770	1 299.548	716-99	
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343	Fax (212) 838-4061	ન્ટ	DESCRIPTION	ROCTER & GAMBLE CO ITI GROUP INC HILLIP MORRIS INTERNATIONAL OMCAST CORP	ERGER LTD HTLIPS	YSTEMS INC PARCEL SVC INC	CORP TECHNOLOGIES CORP T DISNEY CO	US TREASURY MONEY MARKET DIV 04/04/08 FIDELITY SPARTAN US TREASURY MONEY MARKET US TREASURY BILL DUE 7/31/2008	7/31/2008 7/18/2008 9/18/2008 9/18/2008	ED ON PAGE 3
	S H COHEN			-0.00	SCHLUMB CONDCOP ATET IN	CISCO S UNITED CLASS B	CHEVRON UNITED THE WAL	DIV 04/ DIV 04/ FIDELIT U S TRE DUE 7/	U S TRE DUE 9/1	CONTINUED
	T JAMES	77056	TRN	76242 77457 80537 81752	84832 86047 89127	90342 93422	94637 97717 98932	19279	32185	: -
BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURTIES LLC New York   London	**DUPLICATE** FOR ACCOUNT BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA	×	SOLD					5,575,000		
MADF INVESTMENT SECURITIE  New York   London	**DUPLICATI BARRY E KAU	5110 SAN FE HOUSTON	BOUGHT RECEIVED	3,549 5,733 2,457 3,458	1,365	0 0 0 0	2,457 1,092 2,184		25,000	
,			DATE	4/04	40/4	4/0/4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4/04	4/01	

rities Interner 12 1 Anayfair, Lo	01789-cp	B 8	og.3!	92	Filed 0	8/27/09 Pg 14	Entered ( 18 of 192		7/09 15:25:50	Main [	Document
Madoff Securities Interni 12 1 Mayfair, Loi TAG	<b>РЕВ</b> 100 ЕКОНО 4/30/08	TOUR TAX PAYER IDENTIFICATION HUMED TO THE TAX PAYER IDENTIFICATION HU	AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT	12,529.00		12,174.00	1,418.00	77.713.65			
		1-CM793-3+	PRICE OR SYMBOL	1	DIV	-	DIV		MKT PRICE 38.710 52.750 46.200 173.950 37.540	96-150 25-640 25-270	
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343	COHEN Fax (212) 838-4061		DESCRIPTION	ELITY SPARTAN	U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET FIDELITY SPARTAN U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET DIV 04/23/08	LH L	P. MORGAN CHASE IV 4/04/08 4/30 IDELITY SPARTAN STREASURY MONEY	NEW BALANCE	SECURITY POSITIONS AIST INC ABBOTT LABORATORIES AMERICAN INTL GROUP INC BANK OF AMERICA		CONTINUED ON PAGE 4
	JAMES H	77056	TRN	34368 F		57309 U 61707	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH		N 4.4 4 8		
C. MADOFF CURTTIES LLC Condon	**DUPLICATE** FOR ACCOUNT BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA	FELIPE 182W TX 7	SOLD			12,529	71883				
MADE INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC  New York   London	**DUPLICATE¹ BARRY E KAUI	5110 SAN FEI HOUSTON	BOUGHT RECEIVED	12,529		<b>7.1.1.2.1</b>	<b>81.7</b>		6,916 1,820 2,821 1,001 4,914	5,455 5,733	
			DATE	4/07	4/23	4/23	4/30	The grant		<u>-:</u>	

rities Intern 12   Mayfair, Lo 70 100-8	.789-cg	38 D	oc-39	92 Filed	l 08/27/09 Pg 14	9 of 192		t	Main [	Document
Madoff Securities Intern 12   Mayfair, Lo	80/0E/7 90/08		AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT							
		YOUR'ACCOUNT HUMBER	PRICE OR SYMBOL	58-870 20-550 86-150	32.430 93.070 32.700 191.370 574.290	22.260 120.700	67.090 59.580 38.040 28.520	20-850 20-110 51-030	100-550	
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 Fax (212) 838-4061			DESCRIPTION	LA CO CORP HILTPS	THE WALT DISNEY CO EXXON MOBIL CORP GENERAL FLECTRIC CO GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC	HENLETT PACKARD CO INTEL CORP INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHS	JOHNSON & JOHNSON MCDONALDS CORP MERCK & CO	RATION IS INTE	CHLUMBERGER LTD IDELITY SPARTAN S TREASURY MONEY MARKET	JED ON PAGE 5
=	JAMES IN CONER		2	COCA COLA CO COMCAST CORP CLA CONDCOPHILTPS		HENLETT INTEL C INTERNA	- 18 may 12 may	DRACLE CORPO PEPSICO INC PFIZER INC PHILLIP MORR	SCHLUMB FIDELIT U S TRE	CONTINUED
		77056	ZE -				10 (200 2 (207 2 (207 2 (207)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	
BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York   London	JEMAN, CPA	FELIPE 182W TX	SOLD							
BERNARD L. MADOFT INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York  London	BARRY E KAUFMAN,	5110 SAN FE HOUSTON	BOUGHT	2,275 3,458 1,820	2,184 6,188 11,466 455	2,821 6,643 1,638	3,276 1,365 2,457 9,191		13,592	
			DATE							,

s Interr 12 fair, L	-017 <b>89</b> -cg	m io Do	od 39	:1	Filed	08/27/09 Pg 150	Entered of 192	I 08/27/09	9 15:25:	50 Main D	ocument
Madoff Securities Intern 12 Mayfair, L	-01789-c9 80/08/ <del>1</del>	##0338			12.2 (A)	- 1 MA	775.4 19.4 (17) 19.4 (17)			· , a	
Madof	30/08	TAX PAYER ID	AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT								
	/ h	No.	AMOUNT TO YOUR								
		имеен 3-0									
		1-CM793-3-0	PRICE OR SYMBOL	72.410	<b>***</b> *********************************	72-470 38-480 57-980 29-750					
			£						West V	<u> </u>	
							IES SHORT		o de 1	[2]	·
enue 10022 124 43	4061			INC		OB S CORP FONS EW	CURIT		7	the sort	
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343	Fax (212) 838-4061		DESCRIPTION	C V	Ľ	9/18/2008 TECHNOLOGIES COMMUNICATIO T STORES INC ARGO & CO NEW	S	( - )		Z *	
885 T Vew Yor (212) 800	ax (2)		DES(	ARCEL	> × 6	> DEE S		- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	20/	130	
€	7		1 1	2	5 N	2000	72.6	5 5	(A)	\	
2.				ED PAR	TREASUR 9/18/20	ED TECH ZON CON MART ST	ET VALU	4,670.00	5.195.	in in	
٤.	COHEN				U S TREASURY BI DUE 9/18/2008	9/18/2008 UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CO VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS WAL-MART STORES INC WELLS FARGO & CO NEW	MARKET VALUE OF SECURITIES LONG 5.824.585.35		1945 195.3	I SECULIA	
٤.	н сонем	9		S C	158		MARKET VALL		597.007)	ier ch	
2.	JAMES H COHEN	77056		IND C	na				507.007)	166 11	
	JAMES H COHEN	X	TAN	IND C	na					16671	
	JAMES H COHEN		TAN	NO C	n na				101017	ice il	
	JAMES H COHEN	182W TX	SOLD DELIVERED	CON	ng .					ice il	
	TE** FOR ACCOUNT JAMES H COHEN AUFMAN, CPA	FELIPE 182W TX	SOLD	ON .	no de la companya de					ice il	
BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York   London	TE** FOR ACCOUNT JAMES H COHEN AUFMAN, CPA	FELIPE 182W TX	SOLD	ON .	no de la companya de					Jee 14	
	TE** FOR ACCOUNT JAMES H COHEN AUFMAN, CPA	ELIPE 182W TX	SOLD	ON .	na	1,092 3,276 2,730 3,640				Jee 14	
BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York   London	TE** FOR ACCOUNT JAMES H COHEN AUFMAN, CPA	FELIPE 182W TX	BOUGHT RECEIVED PELIVERED	ON .	no de la companya de	1,092 3,276 2,730 3,640				TER THE	

fair, 12 110-80° 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	cgmi≩ D	oc 3	92 File <del>d</del> -C	08/27/09 Pg 15	Entered 51 of 192	08/27/0	9 15:25:50	Main	Docume	nt
Madoff Securities Intern 12 Mayfair, Lo 12 Mayfair, Lo 14 Mayfair, Lo 15 Mayfair, Lo 16 Mayfair, Lo 16 Mayfair, Lo 17 Mayfair, Lo 17 Mayfair, Lo 18 Mayfair, Lo 19 Mayfair,	YOURTAX PAYER IDENTIFICATION ######0338	AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT							- <del>-</del> :	
	VOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER	PRICE OR SYMBOL								
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 Fax (212) 838-4061		DESCRIPTION	TO-DATE SUMMARY S OCEEDS FROM SALES							
JAMES H COHEN			YEAR-TO-DAT							
CCDUNT	FELIPE 182W TX 77056	SOLD DELIVERED TRN								
BERNARD L. MADOFI INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York □ London ***BUPLICATE** FOR A BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA	5110 SAN FEI HOUSTON	BOUGHT								
		DATE					•			

Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Pg 152 of 192 Doc 392 Main Document Madoff Securities Intern YOUR TAX: PAYER IDENTIFICATION NUI \*\*\*\*\*\* AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT 4/30/08 PERIOD ENDING YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER 1-CM793-4-0 8.800 009. PRICE OR SYMBOL 17.400 15.800 OF SECURITIES New York, NY 10022 Fax (212) 838-4061 885 Third Avenue (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 NO BALANCE FORWARD S C P 100 INDEX APRIL 615 PUT S E P 100 INDEX APRIL 615 PUT S E P 100 INDEX INDEX 100 INDEX 625 CALL 100 INDEX 625 CALL MARKET VALUE NEW BALANCE 43,680.00 100 APRIL SEP APRIL ط ع د H COHEN JAMES 39264 48274 52779 43769 59065 54767 TRN 77056 \*\*DUPLICATE\*\* FOR ACCOUNT BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA **182W** SOLD BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York 

London 5110 SAN FELIPE HOUSTON BOUGHT MADF 4/04 4/22 4/22 4/22 4/23 4/07 DATE

Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Pg 153 of 192 Main Document Doc 392 Madoff Securities Intern \*\*\*\*\*\* 77,713-65 AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT 5/31/08 1-CM793-3-0 PRICE OR SYMBOL DIV DIV 577.900 31.740 U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS New York, NY 10022 Fax (212) 838-4061 885 Third Avenue (212) 230-2424GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP 800 334-1343 GENERAL ELECTRIC CD U'S TREASURY MONEY U S TREASURY BIL PROCTER & GAMBLE FIDELITY SPARTAN DIV 4/18/08 5/ Fidelity spartal FORWARD DIV 05/19/08 MAL-MART GOOGLE BALANCE JAMES H COHEN 5684 1968 8255 77056 273 6,188 FOR ACCOUNT 25,000 182W BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC KAUFMAN, CPA New York 🗆 London 5110 SAN FELIPE HOUSTON \*\*DUPLICATE\*\* BARRY E BOUGHT MADE 5/01

Mayfair, Lo Tel 108-01789-cgm Filed 08/27/09 Entered Pg 154 of 192 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Doc 392 Main Document 12) Madoff Securities Intern YOUR TAX PAYER IDENTIFICATION NUM \*\*\*\*\*\* AMOUNT DEBITED
TO YOUR ACCOUNT 5/31/08 PERIOD ENDING 1-CM793-3-0 PRICE OR SYMBOL 93.870 38.430 65.880 35.490 52.900 57.230 59.810 39.960 28.820 22.310 55.030 20-120 43.960 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHS New York, NY 10022 Fax (212) 838-4061 885 Third Avenue AMERICAN INTL GROUP (212) 230-2424800 334-1343 PROCTER & GAMBLE CO ABBOTT LABORATORIES ORACLE CORPORATION APPLE INC CONTINUED ON PAGE I.P. MORGAN CHASE OHNSON & JOHNSON SCHLUMBERGER LTD MICROSOFT CORP UNITED PARCEL CONDCOPHILIPS YERCK C CO PEPSICO INC COMCAST CORP ATET INC COHEN I JAMES 59172 73975 763<u>19</u> 78262 84486 63459 65401 31279 43966 56827 69688 72032 26692 35565 48253 TRN 77056 \*\*DUPLICATE\*\* FOR ACCOUNT BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA 119051 4,550 9,191 1,820 182W SOLD BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York 

London 5110 SAN FELIPE HOUSTON BOUGHT MADF 5/27 5/27 5/27 5/27 5/27 5/27 5/27 5/27 5/27 5/27

08-01789 (89-01789) (99-017880) (99-017880) (99-017880) (99-017880 7/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Pg 155 of 192 Filed 08/27/09 Main Document Doc 392 Mayfair, Lo: Madoff Securities Intern \*\*\*\*\*\*\* 8,244.00 10.919.00 173,967.50 AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT 1-CM793-3-0 YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER PRICE OR SYMBOL 103-450 37-940 3.570 34.040 U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET New York, NY 10022 DIV 4/29/08 5/29/08 Fax (212) 838-4061 885 Third Avenue FIDELITY SPARTAN (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 TECHNOLOGIES FIDELITY SPARTAN FIDELITY SPARTAN FIDELITY SPARTAN TREASURY BIL UNITED TECHNI CHEVRON CORP H COHEN JAMES 41594 31553 93060 99680 26977 95393 97310 ZE 77056 FOR ACCOUNT 182W BERNARD L. MADOFF BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York 

London 5110 SAN FELIPE \*\*DUPLICATE\*\* 10.919 175,000 HOUSTON BOUGHT MADE

Mayfair, Lo

FEMIOD ENDING

5/31/08

5/31/08

COURTAX PAYER IDENTIFICATION NUM Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Pg 156 of 192 Main Document Doc 392 Madoff Securities Intern \*\*\*\*\*\*\* AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT 1-CM793-3-0 PRICE OR SYMBOL MARKET VALUE OF SECURITIES F,860,088.00 New York, NY 10022 Fax (212) 838-4061 885 Third Avenue (212) 230-2424800 334-1343 U S TREASURY MONEY U S TREASURY BILL DUE 9/18/2008 H COHEN JAMES TRN FOR ACCOUNT 182W SOLD BERNARD L. MADOFF \*\*DUPLICATE\*\* FOR A INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York 

London 5110 SAN FELIPE HOUSTON BOUGHT MADE DATE

Fig. 12 (12) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13) (13	ρο <del>3</del> 92	Filee 08	3/27/09 Pg 15	Entered 7 of 192	08/27/09	15:25:50	Main	Documer	nt sees a
Madoff Securities In  Mayfai  5/31/08  5/31/08  ***********************************	AOUNT DEBITED YOUR ACCOUNT								
VOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER	ICE OR SYMBOL								
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 Fax (212) 838-4061	DESCRIPT	n so BSC ROC							
T JAMES H COHEN	NEL	DIVIDEN							
OOFF SLLC OR ACCOUN CPA 1824	SOLD								
BERNARD L. MAI INVESTMENT SECURITIE New York D. London ***DUPLICATE** FT BARRY E KAUFMAN, 5110 SAN FELÎPE HOUSTON	DATE								

Mayfair, Lo
Tenioù enoing

5/31/08

5/31/08

S/31/08

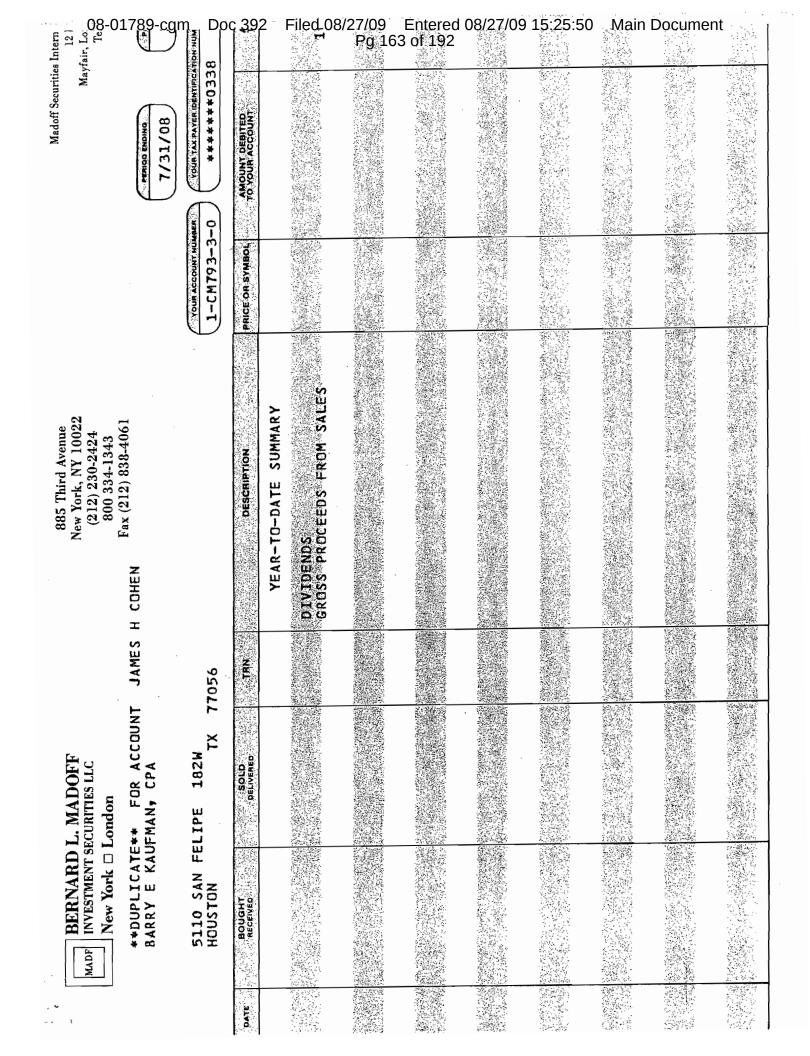
S/31/08 Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Pg 158 of 192 Main Document Doc 392 Madoff Securities Intern \*\*\*\*\*\* 95,641.00 99,281.00 AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT 1-CM793-4-0 YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER PRICE OR SYMBOL 10.600 10.500 9.300 10.900 New York, NY 10022 Fax (212) 838-4061 885 Third Avenue (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 100 INDEX S & P 100 INDEX FORWARD BALANCE H COHEN JAMES 12542 52540 89527 3240 94027 28036 19036 23536 THE 77056 FOR ACCOUNT 91 182W BERNARD L. MADOFF BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York 🗆 London 5110 SAN FELIPE \*\*DUPLICATE\*\* HOUSTON ROUGHT MADF 5/19 DATE

08-01789-cgm Doc 392	Filed 08/2			Ente			7/09				/lain	Docur	nent	·,
Affiliated with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London WIJ 8DT		AMOUNT CREDITED		0200066	648•38¢	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2,504,32 532,35		2,475-20	819.00	349.44	1,011.01		
	PERIOD BIOING   PAGE   PAGE	AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT	_			- 1						11,995.00		
	1-CM793-3-0	PRICE OR SYMBOL		12.54	VIO	DTV	) DIV	VIG	AIQ	DIV	VIO	Ata .		
:	H COHEN	DESCRITION	BALANCE FORWARD	INTEL CORP DIV 5/07/08 6/01/08			DIV 5/09/08 6/03/08 UNITED PARCEL SVC INC		EXXUN MOBIL CO	DIV 5/13/08 6/10/08 INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHS DIV 5/09/08 6/10/08	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP DIV 5/16/08 6/10/08 MICPOSOFT CORP	DIV 5/15/08 6/12/08 FIDELITY SPARTAN U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET	CONTINUED ON PAGE 2	
	17 JAMES 177056	TRN					·.					49901		
BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURTTES LLC New York  London	FUR ACCOUNT CPA	SOLD						-: -: -: -: -:					,	
BERNARD L, MAI INVESTMENT SECURITIE	BARRY E KAUFMAN 5110 SAN FELIPE HOUSTON	BOUGHT		6/02 6/02	6/02							11,995		
		DATE	14	6/02	6/02	6/03	6/03	6/10	6/10	6/10	6/12	6/30		

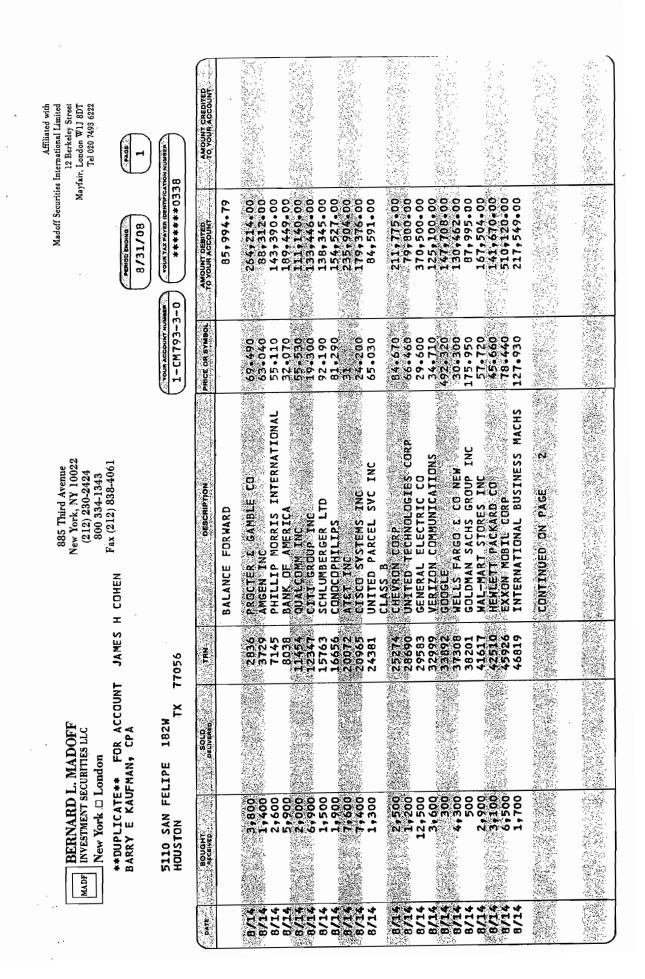
DATE

Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Pg 162 of 192 Main Document Doc 392 Madoff Securities Intern \*\*\*\*\*\*\* 85,994.79 7/31/08 1-CM793-3-0 PRICE OR SYMBOL MARKET VALUE OF SECURITIES 885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 Fax (212) 838-4061 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 BALANCE FORWARD NEW BALANCE JAMES H COHEN \*\*DUPLICATE\*\* FOR ACCOUNT BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA 182W BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York 

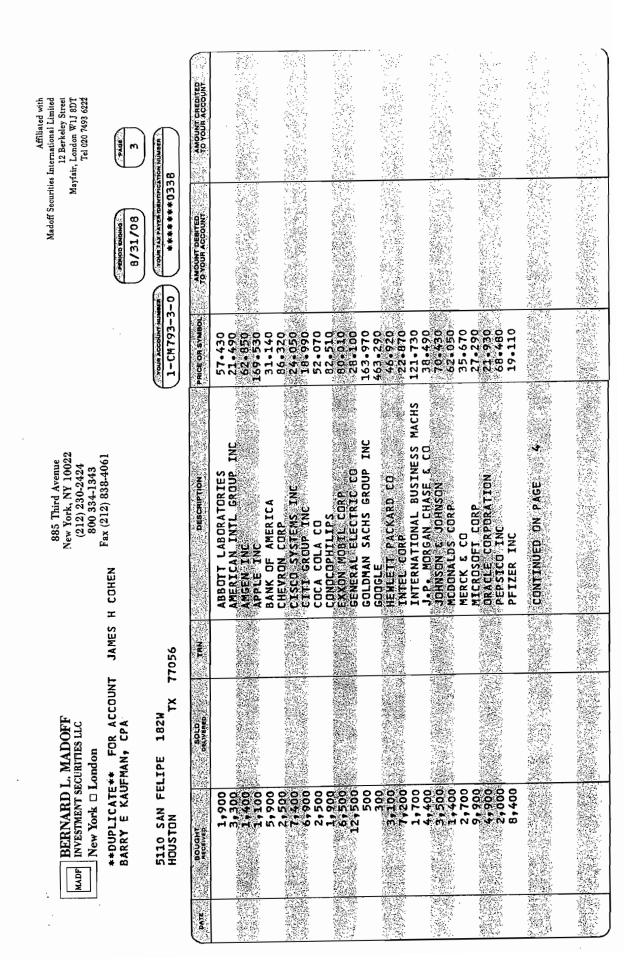
London 5110 SAN FELIPE HOUSTON 5,875,000

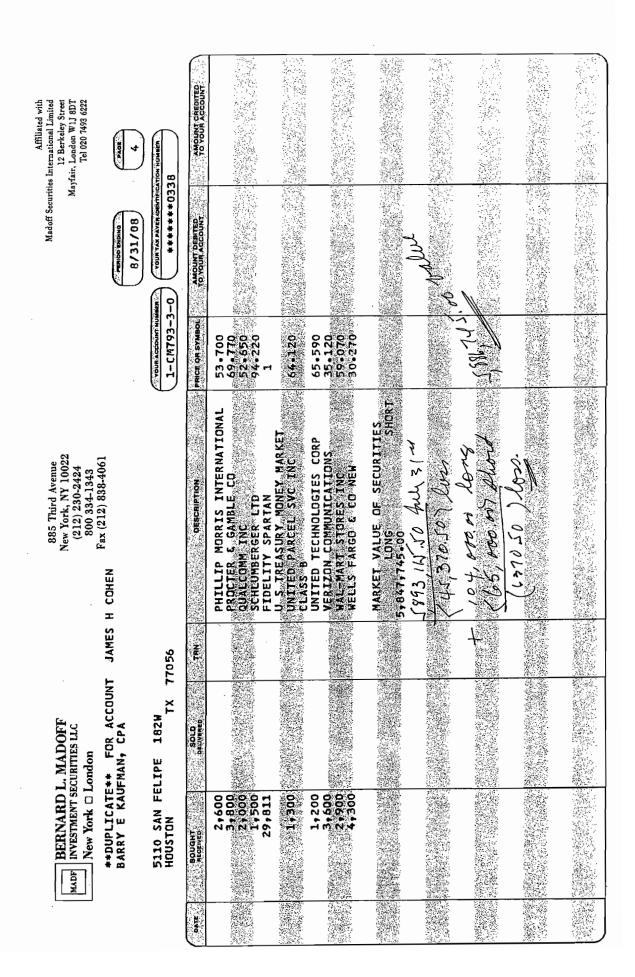


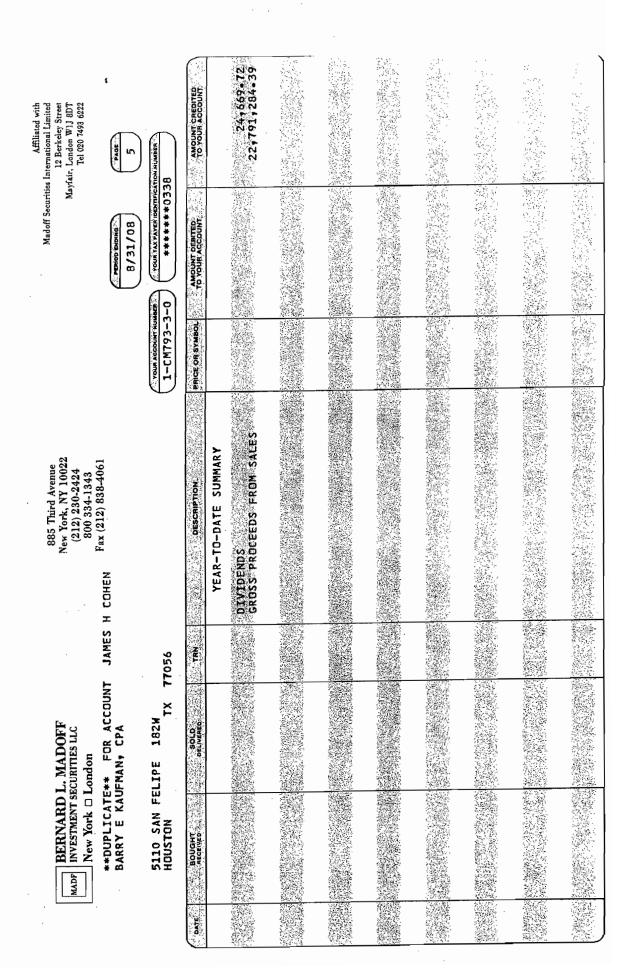
Intern 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12 1 12	3	c-392	Filed C	8/27/09 Pg:16	Entered 4 of 192	08/27/0	9 15:25:5	50 Mair	n Docume	ent
Madoff Securities Intern 12 Mayfair, L. T. T. T.	VOUR TAK EAVER LIGHT FRICATOR	EBITED								
7/31	O **	AMOUNT O								
	VOUR ACCOUNT NUMB	ICE OR SYMBOL								
		M	71.							
85 Third Avenue V York, NY 10022 212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 x (212) 838-4061		DESCRIPTION WARD								
885 T New Yor (212) 800 Eax (21)		BALANCE FORWA	NEW BALANCE							
JAMES H	77056	TRN								
MADOFF RITIES LLC Idon FOR ACCOUNT AN, CPA	PE 182W TX 7	dayanhad Q'70s								
BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC  **DUPLICATE** FOR AC BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA	5110 SAN FELIF HOUSTON	BOUGHT. RECEIVED.								
MADF **	¥ 20	BATE B								

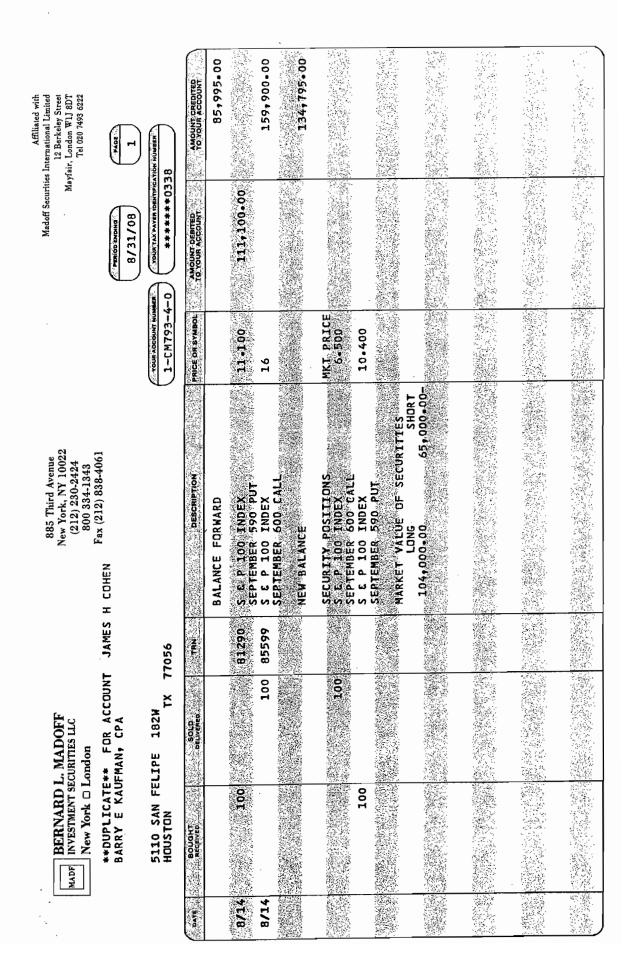


Affiliated with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W11 8DT Tel 020 7493 6222	8/31/08 2	(**) (***) Täxisayten idealition kuidesin (**) (***) (	AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT	173,376.00 249,315.00 178,508.00	90,860.00 96,768.00 275,715.00 113,680.00	187,099.00 138,200.00 1111,454.00	82,236.00 5,864,953.75	78.23	29,811,00		
		1-CM793-3-0	PRICE OR SYMBOL	24.040 71.210 40.530 55.310	64.860 35.800 27.810 23.160	170.050 69.060 58.620 19.800	24.880 99.829	VIG	<b>-</b>	MKT PRICE 31.990	
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343	H COHEN Fax (212) 636-4061		DESCRIPTION	INTEL CORP JOHNSON & JOHNSON 1.P. MORGAN CHASE & CO	MCDONALDS CORP MERCK & CO MICROSOFT CORP ORACLE CORPORATION	17 17 17 17 18	AMERICAN INTL GROUP INC U.S. TREASURY BILL DUE 9/18/2008 9/18/2008	DELITY SPARTAN S TREASURY MONEY W DB/14/08 DELITY SPARTAN	U.S. TREASURY MUNEY MAKKE! FIDELITY SPARTAN U.S. TREASURY MONEY MARKET	SECURITY POSITIONS ATET INC	CONTINUED ON PAGE 3
	JAMES	77056	TRN	1		9080 9423 9511	99420 55544	51360	61671		
L. MADOFF CURITIES LLC .ondon	**DUPLICATE** FOR ACCOUNT BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA	FELIPE 182W TX 7	SOLD				5,875,000	31,158			
BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC	**DUPLICATE BARY E KAU	5110 SAN FE HOUSTON	(100 to 100 to 1	7,200 3,500 4,400 2,500	1,400 2,700 9,900 4,900	1,100 2,000 1,900	3,300		29,811	7+600	
			DATE		8/14 8/14 8/14 8/14	8/14 8/14 8/14 8/14	8/14 8/14	8/14	8/14		





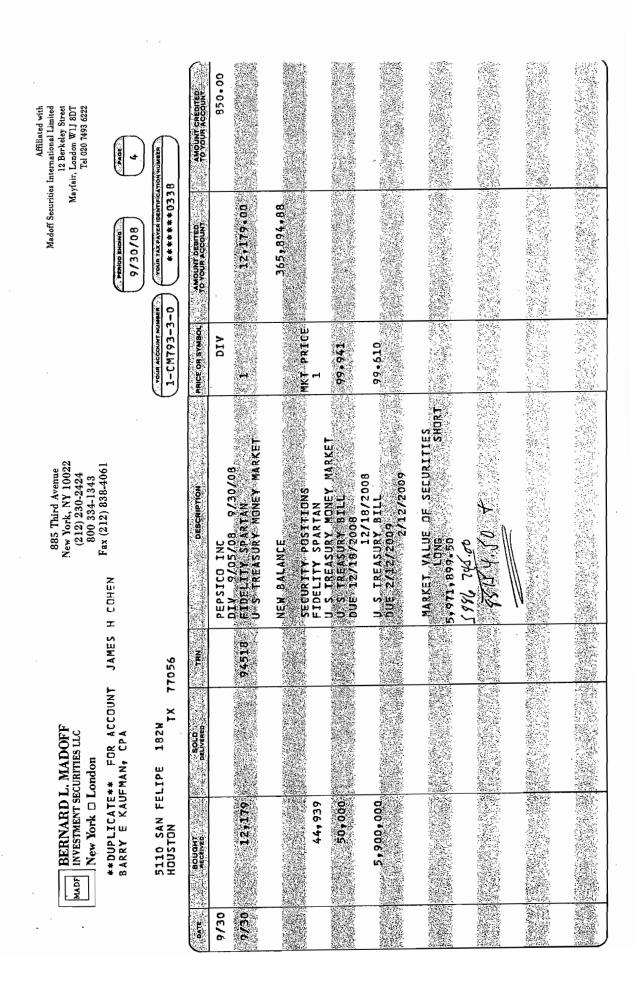


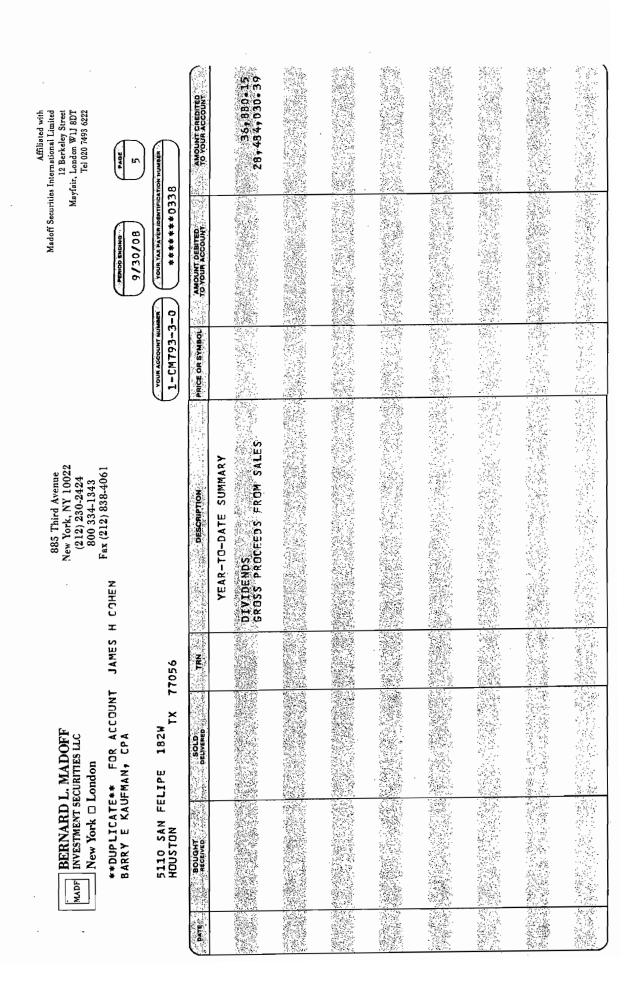


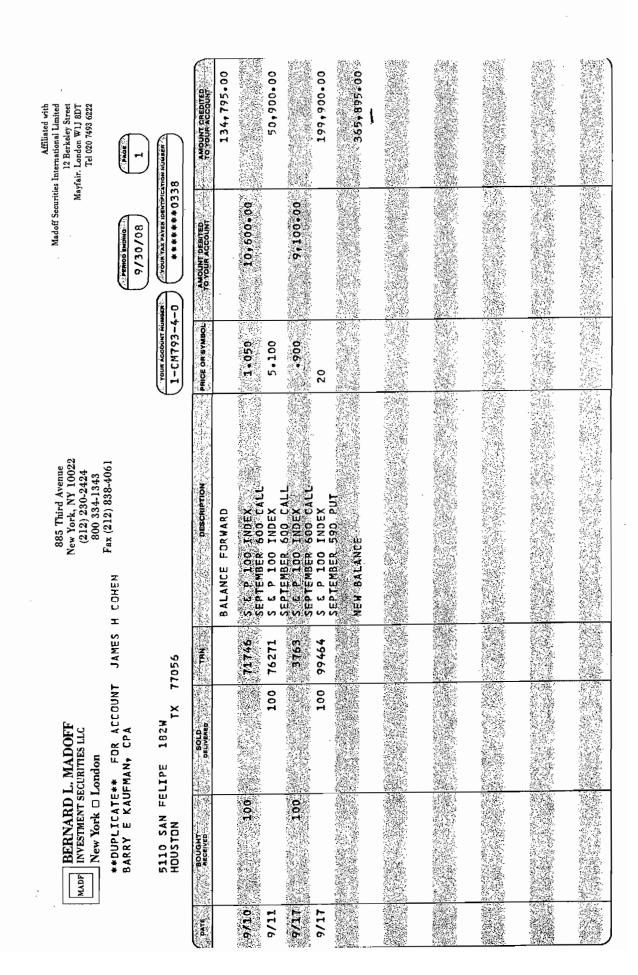
Affiliated with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W11 8DT Tel 020 7493 6222	9/30/08 1	* volin Tax paven identification humber * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	AMOUNT DEBITED AMOUNT CREDITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT	134,794.81	698,75	1,610.00	585-00	31.6		1,625.00	00.185	29,811.00	19,2/2.00	49,779,50	1,089.00			を使いたが、というないできないなどです。 これができない というできない こうしゅう
		voun Account Number	PRICE OR SYMBOL		ΛIQ	VIC	DIA	VIC		DIV	Arc	9-1		99.559	AIG			
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 E., (219) 929 4051	H COHEN Fax (212) 050-1001		NouralNosag	BALANCE FORWARD	WAL-MART STORES INC DIV R/15/08 9/02/08	JOHNSON E JOHNSON DIV 8/26/08	UNITED PARCEL SVC INC	DIV 8/25/08 9/09/08	U.S.TREASURY MONEY MARKET DIV 09/10/08	Č	UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP	FIDELITY SPARTAN	FIDELITY SPARTAN	TREASURY BILL	12/18/2008 12/18/200 ROSOFT CORP	DIV 8/21/08 9/11/08	CONTINUED ON PAGE 2	さられている しゅうじょう おりつき をはいから を変われる
	. JAMES	77056	TRŇ			The state of the s						81902	87242	90615				
L, MADOFF CURITIES LLC London	**DUPLICATE** FOR ACCOUNT Barry e Kaufman, CPA	ELIPE 182W TX	SOLD									29,811						
BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York  London	**DUPLICATE	5110 SAN FEI HOUSTON	BOUGHT										19,242	50,000				
			DATE		9,602	60/6	60.6 6	710	1	9/10	9/10	9/10	01/6	9/11	11/6			

Affiliated with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W1J 8DT Tel 020 7493 6222	PAGE 2	**************************************	AMOUNT CREDITED	525.00	94,423.00 165,803.00 144,840.09	153,888.00 50,325.00 276,412.00 88,592.00	738.0 700.0 700.0	130,755.00 137,693.00 238,108.00 170,2774.00 88,166.00	207,925.00 76,416.00 342,500.00		
Madoff	9/30/08		AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT	1,121.	, and the second						
		Voun Kiccourt Munitime	PRICE OR SYMBOL	1 DFV	19.310 150.770 72.460 58.960	18.360 15.290 72.780 63.320	4 W W W	87.210 72.510 31.370 23.050 67.860	83.210 63.720 27.440		
	NUMPOU H		NOILINO	FIDELITY SPARTAN U.S. TREASURY MONEY MARKET. MCDDNALDS.CORP DIV 9/02/08 9/16/08	ORACLE CORPORATION APPLE INC PEPSICO INC ABBUIT LABORATORIFS	PFIZER INC AMERICAN INTL GROUP INC PROCIER & SAMBLE GO AMGEN INC	PHILLIP MORRIS INTERNATIONAL BANK OF AMERICA QUALCOMMINC CITI GROUP INC	SCHLUMBERGER LTD CONOCOPHILIPS AAGET TNG CISCO SYSTEMS INC UNITED PARCEL SVC INC	CLASS B CHEWRON CORP UNITED TECHNOLOGIES CORP GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	CONTINUED DN PAGE 3	
	JAMES	77056	Nu	91962	8061 9256 12359 13554	12985	65995	40404	43591 46712 47889		
BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York   London	E** FOR ACCOUNT	FELIPE 1824 TX 7			1,100	8,400 3,8300 1,400	2,600 5,900 2,000 6,900	1,500 1,900 7,500 1,300	2,500 1,200 12,500		
BERNARD L. MA] INVESTMENT SECURITII New York	**DUPLICATE** FO Barry e Kaufman,	5110 SAN FE HOUSTON	BOUGHT SOLD	1,12							
			al vo	9/11	9/17 9/17 9/17	9/17 9/17 9/17 9/17	9/17 9/17 8/17 9/17	9/17 9/17 9/17 9/17	9/17 1/9/ 71/9		

Affiliated with Madoff Securities International Linited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W11 8DT Tel 020 7498 6222	9/30/08	YOUN'TAX PAYEN TOENTOEN PHOLESTON PH	AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT	124,308.00 129,648.00 143,405.00 181,047.00 145,204.00 494,250.00 494,260.00 201,892.00 179,916.00 179,916.00 134,375.00 12,397.00 72,124.00 271,062.00 726.00 320.00	
		1-CM793-3-0	PRICE OR SYMBOL	34.570 432.200 33.390 154.700 62.470 46.680 118.800 119.970 71.150 40.930 53.7790	\$18.5 \$2.6 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 Fey (219) 838-4061	H COHEN		OESCHIPTION	VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS GOGLE WELLS FARGO & CO NEW GOLDMAN SACHS GROUP INC WAL-MART STORES INC HEWLETT PACKARD CO HEWLETT PACKARD CO HEWLETT CORP JOHNSON & JOHNSON JSP. MORGAN CHASE & CO COCA COLA CO COCA COLA CO MICROSOFT CORP MICROSOFT CORP MICROSOFT CORP O'S TREASURY BILL U'S TRE	
	JAMES	77056	TRN	50964 55262 55485 55562 507883 50783 65368 65379 65379 65379 86570 86570 86570 86570 86570 86570	
BERNARD L. MADOFF INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC New York  London	**DUPLICATE** FOR ACCOUNT BARRY E KAUFMAN, CPA 5110 SAN FELIPE 182W HOUSTON	182W TX	Gios	3,600 4,300 4,300 3,100 1,700 1,700 2,500 1,400 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500 2,500	
		U.	BOUGHT	5,900,000	
			OATE	9/17 9/17 9/17 9/17 9/17 9/17 9/17 9/17	



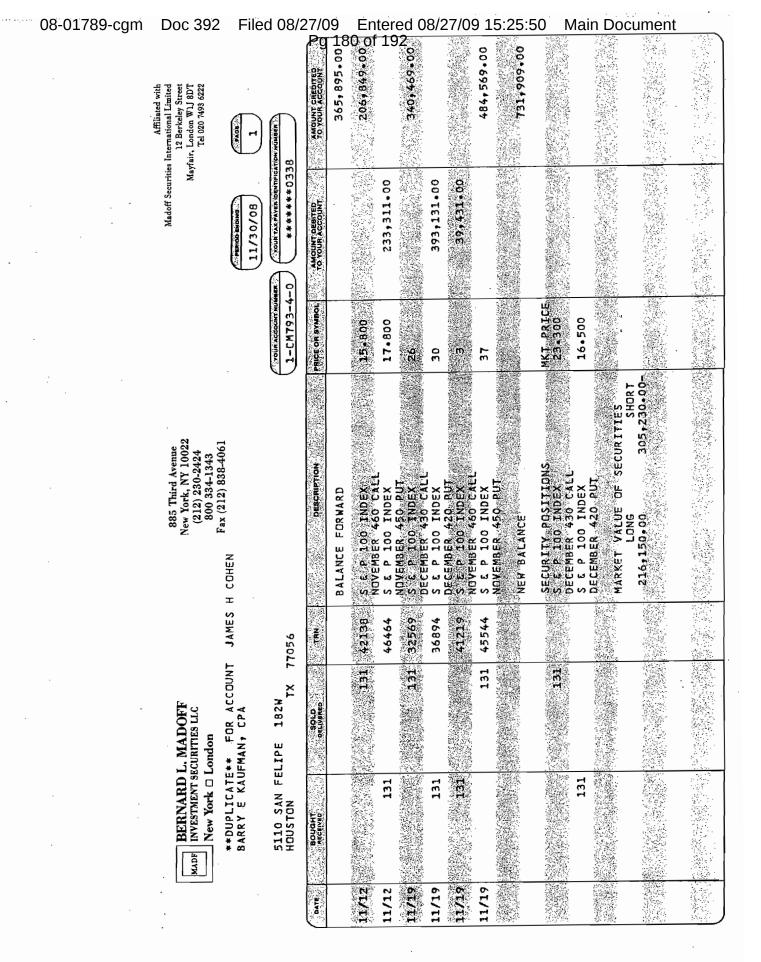


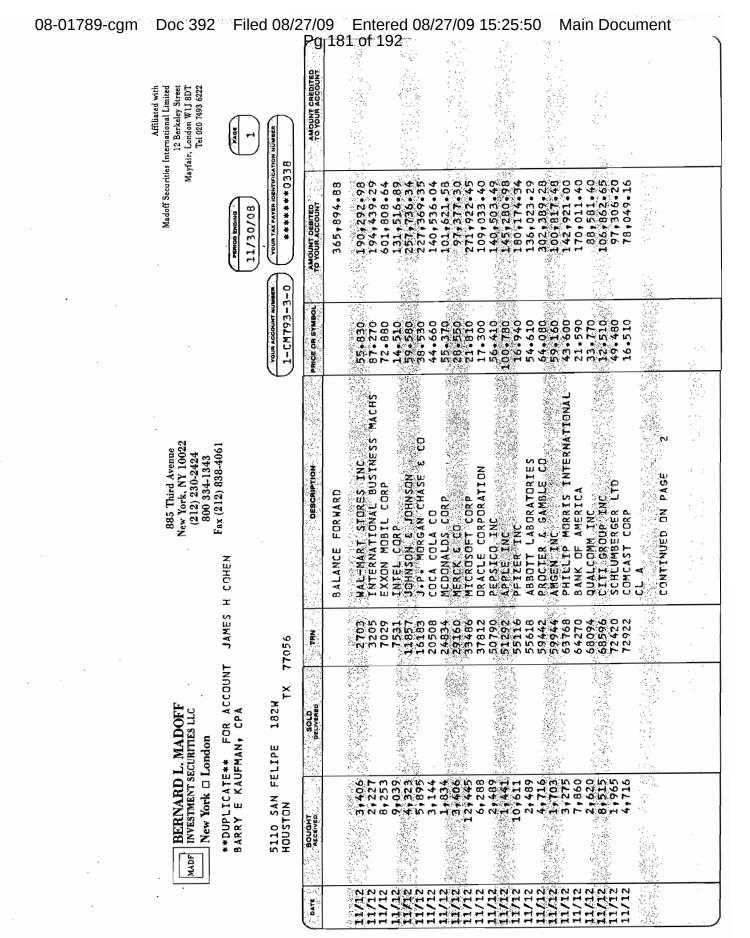


08-01789-cgm D	oc 392		Entered 08/27/0 ' o <b>[3</b> .92	9 15:25:50	Main Docum	ent
Affiliated with rities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W1J 8DT Tel 020 7493 6222  Tel 020 7493 6222	AMOUNT CREDITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT	248.00 248.00 1,026.93	0.			
Affin Madoff Securities Internation 12 Berk 12 Berk Mayfair, Londor Tel 020 Te	AMOUNT ORBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT		365,894.88			
T-EMTSECOURTSUM	PRICE OF SYMBOL	VIC	1	MKT PRICE 1 99.923	99.879	
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 Fax (212) 838-4061	BALANCE FORWARD		DIY 9/03/08 10/03/08 PHILLIP MORRIS INTERNATIONAL DIV 9/15/08 10/10/08 FIDELITY SPARTAN U.S. TREASURY MONEY MARKET NEW BALANCE		DUE 12/18/2008  12/18/2008  U. S. TREASURY BILL  DUE 2/12/2009  2/12/2009  MARKET VALUE OF SECURITIES	
T JAMES H	THN		7034			
ERNARD L. MADOFF  /ESTMENT SECURITIES LLC  :w York □ London  UP LICATE** FOR ACCOUNT  RY E KAUFMAN, CPA  0 SAN FELIPE 182W  570N	OHT. DELIVERED		3,943	48,882 50,000	900+006	

08-01789-cgm Doo	392	Filed 0	8/27/09 Pg 17	Entered '8 of 192	I 08/27/0	9 15:25:50	) Main	Docume	nt
Affiliated with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W1J 8DT Tel 020 7493 6222  708  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2  2	AMOUNT CREDITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT	40,823-1 28,484,030-							
編 型   総 書	AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT								
1-CM793-3-C	PRICE OR SYMBOL								
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 Fax (212) 838-4061	DESCRIPTION YEAR-TO-DATE SUMMARY	DIXIDENDS GRUSS PROCEEDS FROM SALES							
JAMES H COH 7056	TRIN STATE S								
MARD L. MADOFF MENT SECURITIES LLC ork □ London ICATE** FOR ACCO E KAUFMAN, CPA NAME FELIPE 182W NAME FELIPE 182W NAME FELIPE 182W	3HT SOLD VED DELIVERED								

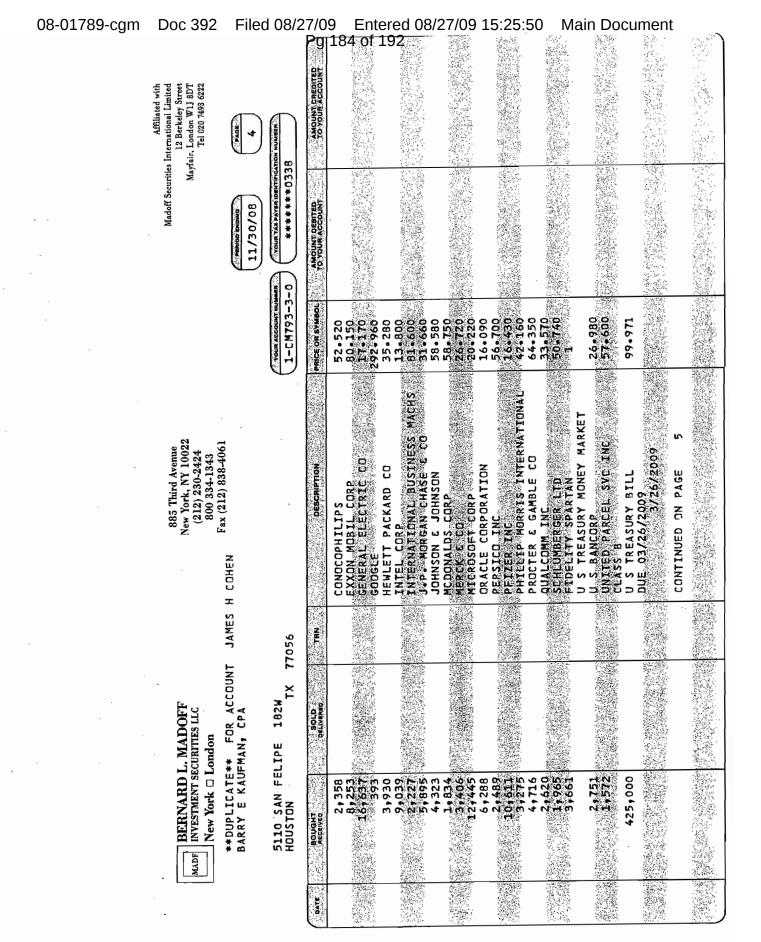
08-01789-cgm I	Doc 392	Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:5				15:25:50	0 Main Document			
Affiliated with International Limited 12 Berkeley Street sir, London W1J 3DT Tel 020 7493 6222	AMOUNT CREDITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT 365, 895.	3654895								
Madoff Securities Mayfe  10/31/08  (*COUNTEMPORE INFRITTION!!	AMOUNT DEBITED TO YOUR ACCOUNT									
ASSOCIATION AND A CALLER MUSICAL MUSICAL MARKET	PRICE OR SYMBOL									
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 H COHEN Fax (212) 838-4061	BALANCE FORWARD	NEW BALA								
JAMES	2									
SRNARD L. MADOFF  SETMENT SECURITIES LLC  W York □ London  UPLICATE** FOR ACCOUNT  RY E KAUFMAN, CPA  O SAN FELIPE 182W  TY										
SRNARI FESTMENT W York C UPLICAT RY E KA	CH# CMED									

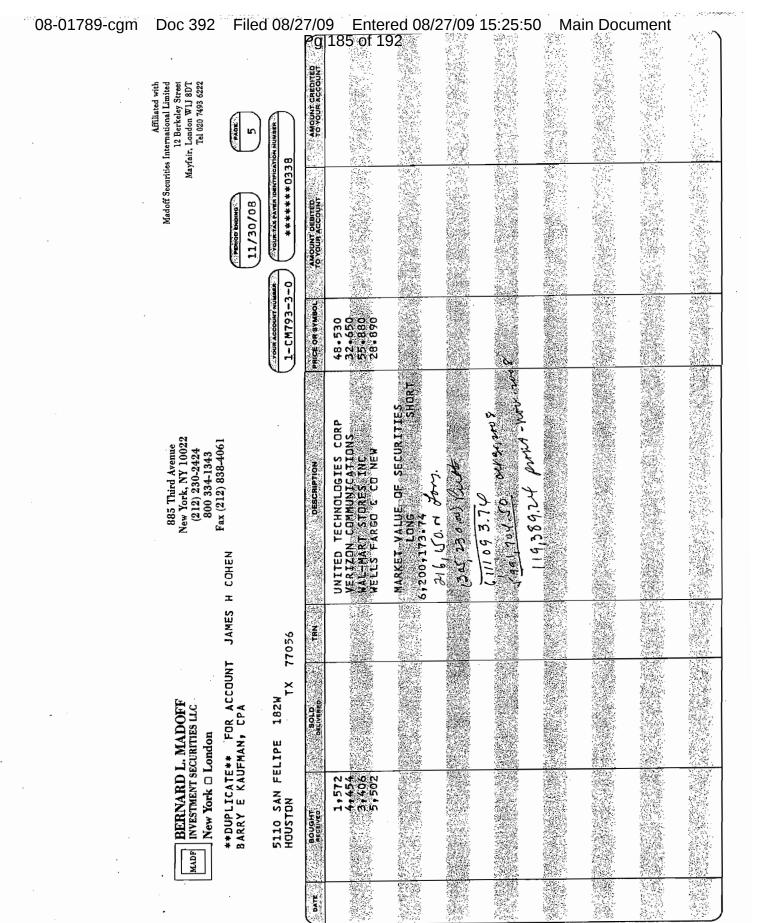


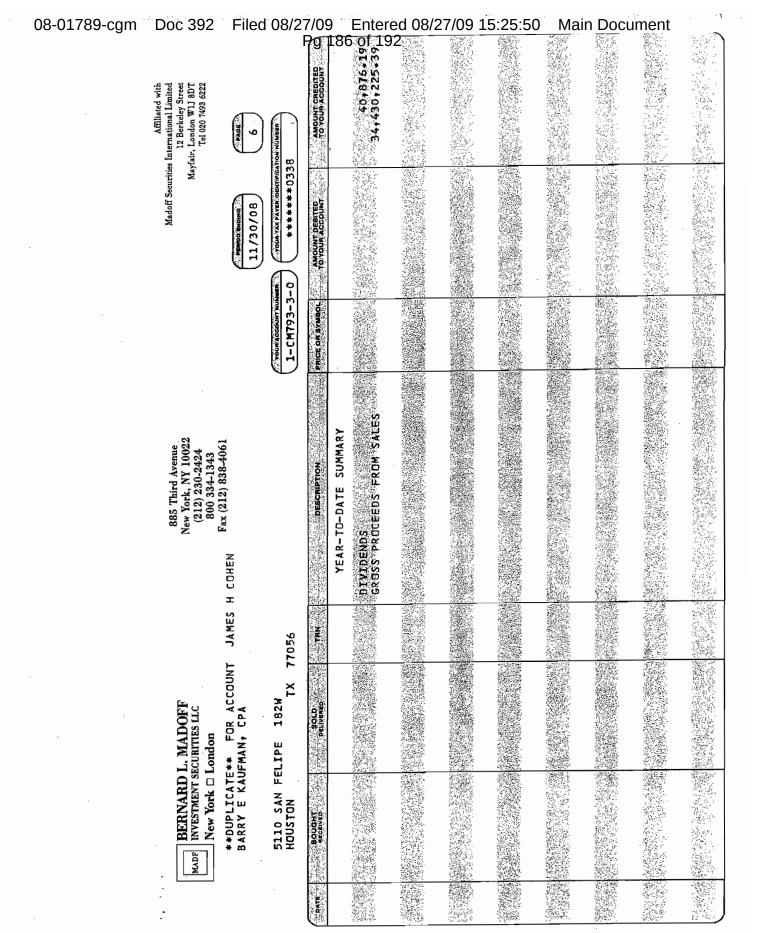


08-01789-cgm Doc 392	Filed 08			tered 08	/27/09	15:25:		Main Do	cument	
Affilsted with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W1/8 BDT Tel 020 7498 6222	Trion Numeër	38 AMOUNT CREDITED OF TO YOUR ACCOUNT.	182 of				5,896,224.00			
. Madoff Securiti	11/30/08 11/30/08	******03 *******03 *******03 **********	251,499.00 123,912.58 81,868.88	160,370,99 81,347,03 240,614,25 83,629,52	327,249.31 135,6524.14 132,613.20 164,179.60	137,314.00			35,865.00	
	Wour Accourt Muneurs	1-CM793-3-0	27 52.510 52.040		19.630 30.410 337.400 29.800	34.900	98•65	DIV	<b>-</b>	
885 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 Fax (212) 838-4061	ى	NOLANOSE	ATET INC CONOCOPHILIPS UNITED PARCEL SVC INC	CHECKEN INC U.S. BANCORR CHECKEN CORP	GENERAL ELECTRIC CO VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS GROGLE WELLS FARGO & CO NEW		U S TREASURY BILL DUE 2/12/2009 2/12/2009	FIDELITY SPARTAN U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET DIY 11/12/08 FIDELITY SPARTAN U S TREASURY MONEY MARKET		
и Б	u E	77056	76746 77248 81072	81574 85398 85900 89724	90226 94050 94552 98376	98878 19845	20989	16087	25456	
000 g	CPA 182W	TX 77				000,05	5,900,000	48-882		
BERNARD L. MADOFF  INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC  **DIPLICATE** FOR AC	BARRY E KAUFMAN, 5110 SAN FELIPE		9,301 2,358 1,572	2,563 2,751 2,775 1,572		0			35,866	
		руче	11/12	11/12	11/12	11/12	N SE	11/12	11/12	

08-01789-cgm	Doc 392	Filed	08/27/	09 Ent	ered 0	8/27/09	15:25:50	Mai	n Docu	ment	
	Affiliated with Madoff Securities International Limited 12 Berkeley Street Mayfair, London W1J 8DT Tel 020 7498 6222	3	******0338 *******0338 *****************	1830.00.000	192 05•5	1.00 8.77					
	Madi	11/30/08	1-CM793-3-0  *****  I-CM793-3-0  AMOUNT DEBITED  ICE OR SYMBOL	DIV	26 424,68	3,661.	81CE 600 790 440	50 110 40			
	- 55 - 55 - 55		1-CM	ARKET	MARKET 99.9	ARKEJ.	28.5 28.5 55.5 55.5	16.2 79.0	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	<b>5</b>	
	885 Third Avenue New York, NY 1002 (212) 230-2424 800 334-1343 Fay (213) 838-406	H COHEN	DESCRIPTION	FIDELITY SPARTAN U.S.TREASURY MONEY M DIV 11/19/08 FIDELITY SPARTAN	U S TREASURY MONEY U S TREASURY BILL DUE 03/26/2009	FIDELITY SP U.S.TREASUR NEW BALANCE	SECURITY POSITIONS ATET INC ABBOTT LABORATORIES AMGEN INC	2000000	CONTA SRUDE INC. CONCAST CORP. CL. A.	CONTINUED ON PAGE	
		JAMES	77056	50728	55360	59767					
	L. MADOFF scurities LLC London	•	PE 182W TX 7 SOLD	, 866	09855						
	MADOFF  MADOFF  INVESTMENT SECURITIES LLC  New York   London	**DUPLICATE** F BARRY E KAUFMAN;	SIIO SAN FELI HOUSTON BOUGHT		425,000	3,661 59767	9*301 2,489 1,703	7,866 3,275 9,563	9.2+8 3.144 4.716		
•			OATE	11/19	67711	11/19					







## EXHIBIT 23

,		45-305 2-Pack Made in USA  Fide in	cen	ጀጨራ	_H	$\sim$	علم	S.M		5	n c	250	9	_	FU	<u>9</u> 7				<del></del>	ared E	Зу	nilini.	Ţ	) a
_		1-1'de 17	7		_	4	<u> </u>	کے ۔۔۔ محمد	20	24	Z:	<u> </u>	_		D					Appro	ved 6	Y			_
\Æ	_=	- CITE	<u>~/</u>	$\stackrel{\triangleright}{=}$	ı =	K	11	<b>LO4</b>	<u>=</u> 2	_	_/	_	1=	-3 ≘	1	<u></u>		===	4 ≡			=	<b>=</b> 5 ≡		=
1			·				_																		1
1	2	Descriptions	Ch	<u>æ</u> [0	7	#		CL	<b>€</b> C	C	ĺ	D	×β.	03	rt	-	Iv	10.01	40		Be	ala	NQ	هـ ٔ	•
	2003							4 we	æn	$\sqrt{f}$	•		_1				Re	inve	S	veat					
1		Deposit			П			T	П	Ť			1 I		da	- 11	T	ĪΠ	I			П	TI	TT	=
	120	MA 650,000			+	+-	$\dagger \exists$	-	-	+		-"	94	M	74	7	+		-	-		++	11	H	-
$\vdash$		BK. 500,000		+	11	_	+	++	+	+	-	- -	++	††	+		+		-	H		++	++	+	-
	+	JS 650,000	-+	++	+		-	+	++	+			++	H	+-		+		-	+	╫┤	+	++	++	-
$\parallel$	30	35,030,000		++	+		+	++	+				+	╁	+	$\dashv$	+	H	9	360		++	╁	+	-
$\parallel$	عاد ا			+	╁		-			+			+	++	+		+	$\left  \cdot \right  \left  \cdot \right $	1	260	$\longrightarrow$	$+\!\!+$	+	++	
-	<u> </u>	VOID			<b>Q</b> q		#.		44	+			#		++		+	H	-	<del> </del>			+	44	_
	5 12	Bernard L. Mordeff	$\sqcup \sqcup$	1/6	30	4_	14	80	90	ල්	<i>8</i> 0		11	11	44	-#	_	$\square$	4			44	44	44	
		Intestment Sauritie LIC	Ш		$\coprod$	4_		11	11			Ц	11	$\coprod$	$\coprod$				Щ				$\coprod$	11	
	16	Intestment Sourilies LIC American Egness	Щ	11	Ц	_		$\perp \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \perp$	$\perp$					$\coprod$	11			Ш	Ш			$\coprod$			_
		for Fedux		116	90	3		$\perp$		28	04			Ш								Ш	6	\$	5
	30	,			$\prod$				$\prod$										62	817			6	3,	٤
2	6 30	· ·		$\top$	$\prod$					T			$\prod$	$\prod$	П					41			П	$\prod$	
3  -	731			$\Box$	$\top$	_	1		71	-			11	$\parallel$	11	1			+	30		77	11	$\Box$	_
	8229			+	11	_	1	++		+			11		$\dagger \dagger$	1	+		+	30		††	$\dagger \dagger$	H	-
	9 30			+	+	+-	$\parallel \parallel$	++	11			+		H	††	-	-		++	32		+	11	11	-
//	1031			+	H	-	╫┤	++	+	+		-	+		+	-#		+	++	35	$\forall$	††	++	++	-
1				++	++	-	╢╌┞	++	++	+	-#	-	+	H	+	-#	+	++	+	38	++	++	++	++	-
	1/28		- $+$ $+$	+	++		╬┼	++	+	$\mathbb{H}$		+	╂	+	╁┼	╢	$\dashv$	+++	- -			+	1	6	_
	231		++	-}-}-	₩	+-		+	+	-		-		-	+-	+			+	40	<del> </del> -	+	9	460	_
				++	+-		$\parallel$	++	++	4-4			₩	-	+-			-+-	++		-	+	++	╁┼	_
-	204		+	+	++	_	$\mathbb{H}$	$+\!\!+$	$\dashv$	$\mathbb{H}$		4	-	-					+	+	$\sqcup$	++	11	+	_
-	130		1	44	+		$\parallel \downarrow$	44	11	1	_	_	1	1	11	$\perp$	$\bot$	11	- -	35	$\sqcup$	#	$\coprod$	1	_
11	229			1	$\coprod$		$\parallel \perp$	4	$\coprod$	$\coprod$		_		$\coprod$	11_		$\perp$	$\perp \downarrow \downarrow$	4	3/		1	$\coprod$	Ш	_
	3 31				Ш			11	Ц	Ц					Ш		Ш		$\coprod$	33		$\coprod$	69	7	ξ
4				Ш	Ш			Ш	Ш						Ш				Ш	36					
1 3	5 28				!															39		П			
	630				П			П	П	П		$\top$			П		П	$\prod$	П	38	-	П	П	П	
1	7 30			$\prod$				TT	$\prod$	$\prod$							$\top$	TT	$\prod$	38	$\Box$	П			
	8 31			11	$\parallel$			$\prod$	11	$\prod$		1			11		$\top$	TT	77	45	1	IT	1		_
1	7 30		7	11	11			11	††	11	7	+	H	1	11	1	77	1	#	56		H		1	-
╟─	0 29		11	+	11	+	-	11	1†	††			ÌΠ	$\top$		$\top$	11	††	††	75	-	11	1	H	-
1	1/30	:	-++	††	f	1		††	$\dagger \dagger$	H	1	_	Н	+	†+	╫	††	+	††	72	+	1	$\vdash$	+-	-
H	123	A . C I	++	++	††	-		+	1	+		4	3.1	+	++-		++	++	$\dagger \dagger$	119	-	++-	+	+	-
-	23	A. Gorfied	++	++	+	+	-	++	╁	++	$-\parallel$			00	00	201	++	+	+	1	+	++	++	+	_
	23		++	++-	+	+	$\vdash$	++-	+	+		1	1	00	190	씍	++	+-	╁	1 1		++	+		-
		R. Bennten	-+-	++	+	-	-	╁┼	++	+-+			#	00	00	4	+	++	+		-	+	-	, ,	_
	23	E, Helberg		+.}-	-	-	+	#	#	++		-44	4	go	190		++	#	++	+ #	- 12	00			_
<u> </u>		Bernord L. Mado If	4	110	120	-	3	100	00	20	20	4		+	4	$\bot$	+	11	++	$\  \cdot \ $	-	$\Box$	72	1 2	
		Investment Securities, LLC	11	11			$\coprod$	11	$\coprod$	Ц						_  _	4	11	1	1		Ш	1	_	_
	31		$\perp$	Ш						Ц			Ш		1	$\bot$			04	49		Ш	80	57	1
					Ш								$\perp \downarrow \downarrow$					Ш							
						1			$\prod$		li li								П			Ш		1	

08-01789-cgm Doc 392 Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Main Document Pg 189 of 192

<i>P</i> •4		nal <sup>®</sup> Brand 45-605 Eye-Ease <sup>®</sup>	_/	<u></u>	<u>de</u>	Die >	Z	_ '	43	33	0 #	79	<u>3</u>						Prop	nod B	$\neg$	nitial	18	Date
		C	· •	ok		Res	25	<u>,</u>	^										Appr	vod B	Y			
			<b>—</b>	_	<b>=</b> 1				<b>≡</b> 2≡				=3				<b>=</b> 4	=		<del></del>	_	<b>≡</b> 5	=	<u> </u>
		(																		ļ.,				2_
		Description		<u> </u>	<b>e</b> C	K#	Av	મું છ	eas	<u> </u>		1)6	p <sub>o</sub> s	217		Inc	(O)	<u>ne</u>	·	1		ens	೧೭	<u>.                                    </u>
20	PO\$	V											<u> </u>			Re 1	nve	3 1	nent	1				
i	,	Bolonce Brought Farward			П	П		T	TI	П		$\prod$	T	HT-		.	П				П	8	0	76
:	.;	void			10	204		1					T					$\prod$			$\prod$	1	П	1
						05			T	$\top$				$\prod$							П	1	П	$\top$
1	1	Rober E. Konfman		1		196		7	1	144	12		7			$\top$	$\prod$	$\prod$	Ţ		П		П	
	1.7	Remy E. Koofman Jamas H. Cohen				197		Ť	1	767	18		1		1	11	П	П			$\prod$		П	
	1	Morrie K. Alranson	П	+		208		7		767	ब्री		+		1	11	11	11			11	5	3	78
	31	1017		_	1			7	Ħ	1-1,	*		$\top$		1	77	$\Pi$	6	396		$\top$	6	5	74
2	28		П	$\top$	$\vdash$			†	$\dagger \dagger$	11	-  -	111	_		+	††		1	68		$\dagger \dagger$	Ť	$  \uparrow  $	1
<u>হ</u>	31		H	+	-			†	$\dagger \dagger$	11	$\parallel$		+		#	++	$  \uparrow  $	††	78		$\dagger \dagger$	+	$\sqcap$	+
		Alan Gar Ciald	$\vdash$	+	+		- -	+	$\dagger \dagger$	++	+	la	0 0	000		++		$\dagger\dagger$	+	H	††	+	十	+
	22	Alan Garfield JHC Heefor MC Bernard L. Madorf Sec		+				†	$\dagger\dagger$	$\dagger \dagger$	-			0000		+		††	<del>                                     </del>		Ħ	+1	$\vdash$	†
	27	Boungall Model Se	$  \cdot  $	十	1	109	4	de	000	900	oll-		Ť			++	$\vdash$	$\dagger \dagger$	+		$\dagger \dagger$	+	$\dagger$	+
	29	72/11441/20	-	+	۲		- -	+	††	††	$\parallel$	111	+		$\dagger$	††		25	16	H	††	+1		1
5	-		Н	$\dagger$	- -			+	1	11	-  -	111	-	H	-	++	H		73		11	++		$\top$
		Man Can Call	$\vdash$	+	10	04	叶	+	††	<del>                                     </del>	-  -	10	30	0000	9	+	-	Ħ	<u>ت. ا</u>	<b>  -</b>	11	$\forall$	H	+
	1	In Marin 6	H	+	7			†	$\dag \uparrow$	+		1/5	+			+-	$\dagger$	$\dagger \dagger$		+	††	††	十	十
	18	D. C. R. Vas	5	90	2/2	83 .		+	††	††-	-#-	10	20	3000	1	+	╁	$\dagger\dagger$	<del> </del>	$\vdash$	$\dagger \dagger$	+	H	+
	23	Alan Gorfeld for Merion G. Rulyn C. Berniker	20	90	2/2	84	$\vdash$	- -	$\dagger \dagger$	+	╬			0000		++	╁	$\dagger \dagger$	+	╁╌┼╴	††	+	+	┼
	120		201	10	91	29		+	++	++-	╫	<del>-1-1-1</del>	-1-1	0000	-#-	++	+	††	+	++	H	+	+	$\vdash$
		Benowd L. Med off	2/1	110	10			+	++	++-	-#-	1/PX	90		+	╁┼	+	++		+	Н	+	+	$\vdash$
	20	Demand L. Mad St.	1	+	No	10	1	+		100	all-	++	+		╫	+	+	╁┼	-	$\vdash$	+	+	+	+
	18	In restment severities t	1	+		1 1	1	7		200	0	+++	+		╫	++	+	++		-	††	╫	+	
	29		H	+	+			7	11	<del>-</del>	-  -	╁┼┼	+	+	╫	+	-	72.	86	$\vdash$	╁	H	+	$\vdash$
7	211	Maria Galad	$\vdash$	+	1 4	10	-++	+	++	18		┼┼┼	+		╫	++1	+:	7 3	0.6	Н	H	$\forall$	+	$\vdash$
	14	Marion Garfield Erin Hellberg Robyn C. Berniker	$\vdash$	+	10	12	-++	╁	++	1118	<del>-</del>	+++	+		╫	╂╂┪	+	╁┼		-	$\dagger\dagger$	H	+	$\vdash$
	17	EVIM Mellow	H	+	100	14	++	+	9	35	4	┼┼┼	$\mathbb{H}$	+	#-	++-	╁	╁┼	$\vdash$	╁┼	+	+	+	<del> </del>
	19	KODYN C BERNIKER	-	+	#	17	$\dashv \dagger$	+	14	13/2	₩	+++	+	+-	╫	++	+	Η,	59		${}^{\dag}$	H	+	-
8	29 31		+	╁┤	+-		+	+	+	+	$-\parallel$	+++	╁┤	+	#	H	+	++'			+	$\dagger \dagger$	+	
9	30		나	╫	+-			+-	+	+-		+++	H	++	#-	+++	-	Η,	65 66	+	$\forall$	H	+	$\vdash$
1				+	+	<del>                                     </del>		+	H	+	+	+++	+	+	+	++-	+	+	82	+	++	+	$\pm$	-
<u>10</u>	31		+	╁┤	+		+	+	+	+	+	+++	╁		+	H	+	+#,	9/		++	H	+	$\vdash$
10 11	30	1 17 + Take 200	;	╁┤	20	2220		+	++	+-	-#-		╁┤	+	#-	╂┼┤	+	H	3/	- -	╁┼	H	+	$\vdash$
lД	25	FIRST TRUST TIEB FBO	110	19	4	5/1/7	+	+	++-	+-	╬	131	10	0000	#	╁╂┨	+	+		-	++	++	+	
	7:O	Berry Kanfine TRA Bernard L. Madoft	+	H	+			+	-	╁-[	-  -	╁┼┼	╁┤		+	++	- -	╁	<del> </del>	+	+	$\forall$	+	
	47	Dernard Lillardoff	7	+	-			1-	1		1	<del>                                     </del>	+	+	-	-	+	+			+	H	+	<del> </del>
	2 .	Investment Securified	4	++	4	15	+	4		000	+	+++	╁┤		#-	H	+	۸,,	CI	-	++	††	+	
<del></del>	30		+	++	+	╌┼╌╢	- $+$	+	H-	+	+	+++	H		-	╁┼┤			56		H	1	11	9/1
	$\vdash$			H	+			+	+	╫	-  -		++	+	+	╁╂┪	-12	1/6	36	+	+	1/4	华	96z
			+	+	+		$\dashv \downarrow$	+	Ӈ.	+	-	+++	╁┤		#-	++-	+	H		<del></del>	H	++	+	-
				++	4			+	+	-	-	+++	++		+	+++	+	H	-		+	╁┼	+	
				11	$\perp$			Ļ	$\sqcup$	Ш	$\bot$		Ш		1	Ш	_	Ш		<u> </u>	H	11	4	lacksquare

08-01789-cgm Doc 392 Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Main Document Pg 190 of 192

4	al <sup>©</sup> Brand 45-605 Eye-Ease <sup>©</sup> 45-305 2 · Pack	> an	2 2 11. Co	Show TRein	71437	Initials	Date
	Made in USA	21	1/: 0:0	0 '	Prepared	<del></del>	
			rech hode	ster	Approve	d By	
		1 ====	2 ====	3 =====	4	5 <u></u> 5	<u></u>
	N. O. L.	01 11 #	<u> </u>	4 70		01~3	
2006	Description	Check#	Amount	Deposit Irx	sment	Balono	
	8. h A O. C N	<del>  </del>	111111	Keink	\$4000V	13.116.77	<b>b</b> .
	Balance Biget & brund				11/25	966	76
131	7				1/26		igspace
2 28		#			204		L
3/0	Kowen Knupp/senty Ext.	1016	5000	3/3/	222		_
4 28	. ,				230		_
5 31				<u> </u>	247	<del>                                     </del>	
627	THE PART OF MC TRUST	1 1/9/6		12500000			L
27	Bernard L. Mado F SEC	1/19/17	12500000	6/30	38/8		
731					6157		
831					276		
9 29	· :				269		
031					277		
130					274		
218	Alan Gouffeld			1,000000			
26	BK Inferent/LC	1003270502		10320000			
าชั	BK Interest LC Bernard L. Model Fire	1/0/8	20320000				
29	DENEMA P. W-ON SE				17384	1221	80
					1111		-
		╫┼┼┼┼┼┼	<del></del>	<del>╏╌╎┼╏┼┼┼┼┼</del>		<del>                                     </del>	-
007		╫╌┼╃┼┼┼┼		<del>╒╇╬╫╅┋</del>			
131			<del>-1-1-1-1-1</del>	<del>┈╏╏╏</del> ┪╫╃┪	4197	+++++	
2 28		$\parallel \cdot \mid \cdot $	<del>┤┤┤</del> ┼┼┼		3/2	╀┼┼┼	
3 30		$\ \cdot + \cdot + \cdot + \cdot - \cdot \ $	╌┼┼┼┼┼┼		<del></del>	╀┼┼┼┼┼	
4 4	V × V V So	1018	10000	4/20	346	╂┼┼┼┼┼	
7 7 7	Karen Knupp/Seix Exp	<del>                                     </del>	110000		345	╀┼┼┼	
<u> / 」 ノ!   </u>					1742	┼┼┼╂┼┼┤	
28	Wire Tfo from Berny Kon Bornard L. Mady &C	Know I		15000000	++	┼┽┼┼┼	
47	Sernoud L-Modelf &C	1025	1500000	<del>╌┦┥┩┩┩</del>		+ + + + + +	-
120		<del>                                     </del>			3073	╀┼┼┼	
29		31			1712141	111111	
29 7 31		$\parallel - \downarrow - \downarrow - \downarrow - \parallel$	<del>                                     </del>		3095		_
29 7 3 1 8 3 1					347		•
29 7 31 8 31 9 28					347	1245	75
29 7 31 8 31 9 28 0 31					3 47 3 49 3 37	1245	Z
29 7 31 8 31 9 28 0 31					347	1245	75
29 7 31 8 31 9 28 9 31 1 30	Georfield Downlowment	P 518285755		2500000	3 47 3 49 3 37	1245	75
29 7 31 8 31 9 28 0 31 1 30 2 16	Geoffeld Development for Marion Geoffeld	¥ 5\2\55755			3 47 3 49 3 37	1245	75
29 7 31 8 31 9 28 0 51 1 30 2 16 24	Geofiald Development for Marion Geofield 864 WIE. CORP	¥ 5¥2\$5755 8\$82\$5756		2500000	3 47 3 49 3 37	1245	75
29 7 31 8 31 9 28 0 31 1 30 2 16 24	864 WIE. CORP	858255755 858255756		500000	3 47 3 49 3 37	1245	75
29 7 31 8 31 9 28 0 31 1 30 2 16 24	Son AlanGarfield	858255756 858255756			3 47 3 49 3 37	1245	25

-		· · ·	T		= 1 =			П		= :	2 ===				<b>≕</b> .3	3≡		Г		≡.4∃			T		≡5	=	4	17
		Desuption	el	èe	k-	H		-	1	14.1		+	·	Do	bo	Si7	<del>/-</del> ··	I	, c	m			1. 6	Sa	la	QC A	<del>/</del>	(
Ice	,7	Description							2:7_		J.E.	<u>~.</u>		7	f <sup>~</sup>	, , ,		1	ئعا	n.Ve	8/1	nat				•		
12	31	Wire for B. Koufron Bernard L. Madelf Invost, Securities We Barrey Konfront Loan Fron Trustee		$\coprod$							$\prod$	T					000								П			ı
	31	Bornord L. Madeff			10,	) }			10	19	d c	000										Ĺ			Ц.	$\prod$	<u> </u>	2
		Invost Securities He		$\bot$		_		_		$\coprod$	$\Box$			Щ	1	$\perp$			4	4	<u> </u>	_	-	-	-	$\coprod$	ļ	3
_		/ Barry Kouffine		1/2	$\downarrow \downarrow$	-		1	<u> </u>	H	- -					44		342	+	4	H	$\vdash$	╂	<b> </b>  -	+	#	-	4
-	3.1	Loan Tran Motee	76	do	41	y ni	إو	M.		H	40	ks_	$\vdash$	0	96	0	000	<b>1</b>	+	4	1	120	$\parallel$	H-	-	₩	-	5
11	31	capital Jain		++	+		··			$\vdash$	+		Н	+	+	+	+-	$\  \cdot \ $	++	+	5.5	39	-	9	<del>    ,</del>	07	, ,	
11	150	cap; lay Jain	+	╁	+	+		$\vdash$	-	H	+		H	+	+	+		$\  - \ $	+	+	+	OJ	1	-*	6 5	10/	//	8
			╫╌┼	+	+	+			+	+	+			+	+	$\forall \exists$		$\parallel$	$\forall$	+	+	+	╫╌	+	$\dagger \dagger$	$\dagger \dagger$		9
			$\parallel +$	$\dagger \dagger$	$\dagger$	+		-	$\vdash$	11	$\forall$	+	$\vdash$	╫	+	$\dagger \dagger$	-		$\dagger \dagger$	$\forall$	$\vdash$	+	┞		$\dagger$	$\dagger \dagger$		10
				$\dagger \dagger$	††	+		-	$\parallel$	††	$\forall$	1		$\dagger \dagger$	$\dagger$	11	$\dagger$		$\parallel$	†	$\dagger$	†	╫	Η-	T	11	$\vdash$	11
				$\parallel$	$\prod$					$\prod$																		12
						į																						13
						1		Ľ		Ц									Ш	$\perp$		_		Ц	Ц	$\downarrow \downarrow$	<u> </u>	14
				1	1.	_			Ш	Ц						$\perp$						1			$\coprod$	$\bot$	<u> </u>	15
		# Report 1/2/08	1	11		4		_	1	Н	$\perp$			$\perp \mid$	1	1	_		- -	- -	-	$\vdash$	╀	4	Н	+	ļ	16
	1,1		1	4	$\downarrow \downarrow$	4			-	$\coprod$	- -		$  \perp  $	$\perp$	1	Н		$\vdash$	$\coprod$	4	4	$\vdash$	-	4	╁┼	#	<u> </u>	J.
				#	╁	4			-	╁╌├	+	_		$\mathbb{H}$	-	$\dashv$		-	+	+	+		╂╌	+	-	╁┼	├	18 19
_			₽	H	+	-			-	╀	+		Н		+	$\dashv$		H	+	+	+	╄	-	-	╁	╫	├	20
			╬┼	+	+	+			+	╁┼	+		╀	+		+		$\vdash$	$\dashv$	+	+	╁	╂╌	+	╁	${}^{+}$	$\vdash$	21
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	╂╌┼	$\dagger \dagger$	+	+			+	H	+		┞╌┼	+	+	$\dagger \dagger$		-	+	+	+	+	╁	+	$\dashv$	$\dagger \dagger$	-	22
			<del>                                      </del>	$\forall$	$\forall$	+	L	-	+	$\dagger \dagger$	+1	+	$\vdash$	11	+	$\dagger \dagger$	+	Н	$\dagger \dagger$	$\dagger \dagger$	+	_	$\parallel$	+		$\dagger$	ŀ	23
				$\dagger \dagger$	††	+			1	$\dagger \dagger$	11		$\Box$	+		$\dagger \dagger$			77	$\dagger \dagger$	1	1.	$\parallel$			11	_	24
			H	$\top$	$\top$	$\top$				$\dagger \dagger$	11			$\dagger \dagger$	+	T	1	П	$\prod$	71	1			$\top$	H	$\top$		25
					11																							26
																				Ш						Ц		27
				Ц		Ш					Ц			$\perp \downarrow$		Ц	1			$\perp$		4		1	Ц	$\coprod$		28
			-	#	$\coprod$	4			-	$\coprod$	44	4	$\sqcup$	$\downarrow \downarrow$	4	$\downarrow \downarrow$			-	4	4	↓_	L	-	Ц.	$\dashv$	<del> </del>	29
	_	· <u> </u>	₩	#	$\dashv$	$\perp$			4	H	4		$\sqcup$	$\dashv$	4	$\!$	-	Н	$\dashv$	+	_	$\vdash$	H	-	-	₩	$\vdash$	30
			₩	$\!$	$\mathcal{H}$	4			4	H	+		H	+4	+	$\dashv$	+	$\vdash$	+	+	+	┼	H	-	₩	₩	-	31
			H	++	$\dashv$	- -		H	-	H	╂		├┤	+	+	+-		$\vdash$	╂╢	+	+	-	$\parallel$	+	+	+	-	32 33
			H	++	╁┤	+		$\parallel \parallel$	+	H	+	-		+	+	+		$\vdash$	+	+	+	+		+	+	$\dagger \dagger$		34
			-	+	+			H	+	+	+	+	$\vdash \vdash$	+	+	+	-	╁┷┼	+	+	+	-		-		#		35
			╫┼	+	$\dagger \dagger$	+		$\ \cdot\ $	+	$\dagger\dagger$	+	+	-	$\dagger \dagger$	+	$\dagger \dagger$	+	+	+	+	+	-	$\parallel$	+	$\dagger \dagger$	$\dagger \dagger$		34
				$\dagger \dagger$	$\dagger \dagger$	+		H	+	$\dagger \dagger$	+	+	$  \uparrow  $	$\dagger \dagger$	+	$\dagger \dagger$	+			$\dagger \dagger$	1			T	$\dagger \dagger$	$\dagger \dagger$	$\Box$	37
-		······································	-	11	$\dagger \dagger$	+		H		$\dagger \dagger$	$\dagger \dagger$	77	$  \uparrow  $	$\dagger \dagger$	+	$\dagger \dagger$			$\top$	$\top$			П	1	$\prod$	11		38
				$\dagger \dagger$	††	+				$\dagger \dagger$	$\parallel$		П	11	+	$\dagger \dagger$					1							39
					$\prod$																					$\prod$		40
		in the second second		$\top$	П		,		П	П	T		Π	П	Π	П		$\  \cdot \ $		1,					$\prod_{i=1}^{n}$			l

08-01789-cgm Doc 392 Filed 08/27/09 Entered 08/27/09 15:25:50 Main Document Pg 192 of 192

National <sup>®</sup> Brand	45-605	Eye-Ease®	Tames & Chen Special Trust			
<i>₽</i> <b>Q</b>	45-305		FIN AP OF MERCH SP		Initials	Date
	45-305	Made in USA		Propered By		
			243/307793	Approved By		

٠,				1 ====	2 =	3	4	5
.						5		5
ļ			Belong Bought Force Rapay I can to trostee	Check#	Amount	Deposit	From Reinderfrent	Balona
	20	08	1 2 1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			Re: masthert	
	-	Ī	Bol Re 1+1					2439771
2	7	ż	Donal + tato	POLA TO	957777			1 3 4 7 7 7 7 2
ز ٔ		31	volora la lippie	17 14 4 1 1 1 V	1200000	<del></del>	2350	
,	2:		· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<del>┈┋</del> ┼┼┼┼┼┼┼		2350	╼ <del>┞┋┋</del> ┼┼┼┼┼┼
_	3	<del>10</del>	1 10 10 1			<del></del>		
<u>,                                    </u>	<u> </u>	19	Koren Knopp Boog	Ep. 1023	10000		352	<del>-                                      </del>
٥,	<u>:</u>	30						·
7	4				<del>├─├┼</del> ╁ <del>┼</del> ┟┼	<del></del>	<del>├┈┦╌┦╼</del> ┞╍┨╌╂╼╂╼╁╼┷╼╫	
8	5						1111185	8
የ	6	30					137	1140848
10	_7	31					141	1
11	8	19					151	
12	9	30					282	12
13	10	31					1195	13
14	11.	28					56	124912
15		٠.				17		15
16		:						16
7								17
8								11
ş								15
20								20
21		•						2!
22				<del>- - - - </del>				22
23						<del></del>	┝╶╀┼┼┼┼┼	23
24			·				┝╼┼╀╀╀┼┼┼	24
25				<del>- - - - - </del>		╌┼╌┞╌┧╌┼╌╏╌┈╏		25
⊪				<del>-   -   -   -   -  </del>	<del>┤┼┼┤╎</del> ╎	<del>-                                     </del>	╒╫┼┼┼┼┼	26
26				<del></del>		<del>- - - - </del>	┝┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼	
27					╌╀┼┼┼┼┼┼	╌┼┼┼┼┼┼┼	<del>┈┼┤</del> ┼╬╬	25
28				╼╂╂╂╂┼┼┼	╼┼╌╁╌╂╌┼	╌ <del>╎┤┼┼┼</del> ┼┼	├─╁╂╂╂╂╂	<del>╌╏╌╏╌┇╌┠╌╄╼┇═</del> ╁╌╾┈║
29					╌╟┼╢╏╃╃╃╇		┝╌┤╌┼╌┞╌┞╌┦╼╀┄╌╢	25
30		`			<del></del>	<del>┩┋┋</del>	┝╌╂╌╂╌╂╌╂╌┦╌┦	31
31							<del>╒┋┋┋</del>	$\frac{1}{1}$
32							┝╍┼╂╌┞╌┼╌┼┼╌┈╟	3.
33								3
34								3
35		·	· ·					3
36		· ]						3
37								3
38								3
39								3
40								